Village of Algonquin **Village Board Meeting** August 15, 2023 7:30 p.m. **Ganek Municipal Center** 

2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin

\* \* AGENDA \* \*

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- **ROLL CALL ESTABLISH A QUORUM**
- 3. PLEDGE TO FLAG
- 4. ADOPT AGENDA
- 5. ADMINISTER OATH OF OFFICE TO THE FOLLOWING POLICE OFFICERS:
  - Anthony Davila
  - Eimile Malmgren
  - Liam Martin

#### THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN PROCLAIMS SEPTEMBER AS NATIONAL SUICIDE PREVENTION MONTH

#### **AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION**

(Persons wishing to address the Board, must register with the Village Clerk prior to call to order.)

#### CONSENT AGENDA/APPROVAL:

All items listed under Consent Agenda are considered to be routine by the Village Board and may be approved and/or accepted by one motion with a voice vote.

#### A. APPROVE MEETING MINUTES

- (1) Village Board Meeting Held August 1, 2023
- (2) Liquor Commission Special Meeting August 1, 2023
- (3) Committee of the Whole Meeting Held August 8, 2023

#### **OMNIBUS AGENDA/APPROVAL:**

The following Ordinances, Resolutions, or Agreements are considered to be routine in nature and may be approved by one motion with a roll call vote. (Following approval, the Village Clerk will number all Ordinances and Resolutions in order.)

#### A. PASS ORDINANCES:

- (1) Pass an Ordinance Approving a Major Planned Development Amendment and Issuing a Special Use Permit for Open Air Dining at Pickle Haus, 1621 S. Randall Road
- (2) Pass an Ordinance Approving a Special Use Permit Allowing Outdoor Storage at 3031 Broadsmore Drive, NorthPoint Buildina 1
- (3) Pass an Ordinance Amending Chapter 25, Escrow Fee Requirements, and Appendix B of the Algonquin Municipal Code

#### **B. ADOPT RESOLUTIONS:**

- (1) Adopt a Resolution Accepting and Approving an Agreement with B&B Holiday Decorating for the Rental, Installation and Removal of the 2023 Holiday Decorations along S. Main Street in the Amount of \$35,000.00
- (2) Adopt a Resolution Waiving the Bidding Process and Accepting and Approving an Agreement with Corrective Asphalt Material for the 2023 Reclamite Project in the Amount of \$146,000.00
- (3) Adopt a Resolution Accepting and Approving an Agreement with H. Linden & Sons Sewer & Water, Inc. for the PRV Replacement Program, Year 2 in the amount of \$232,323.00
- (4) Adopt a Resolution Accepting and Approving a Special Use/Access Permit Agreement with the McHenry County Conservation District to Access the Prairie Trail within Towne Park

#### 10. DISCUSSION OF ITEMS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AND/OR OMNIBUS AGENDA

#### 11. APPROVAL OF BILLS FOR PAYMENT AND PAYROLL EXPENSES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE VILLAGE MANAGER

A. List of Bills Dated August 15, 2023 totaling \$2,618,799.24

#### 12. COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE:

#### A. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- Approve the Public Event License and Waive the Permit and License Fees for the Algonquin Lion's Foundation's Wine and Beer Tasting on September 9, 2023 from 12p-3p at 2380 Esplanade Drive, Algonquin and Allowing Village Vintner to Extend the Sales and Serving of Alcohol area to Include the Footprint of the Event
- 2. Approve the Public Event License and Waive the License and Permit Fees for the Algonquin Rotary Club's Harvest Market on October 7, 2023 from 10am-3pm, Allowing the Closure of Main Street and the Consumption of Alcoholic Beverages on the Closed Street/Event Footprint. And, upon Receipt of a State Special Use Liquor Permit, Waiving the Serving and Consumption of Alcohol Location Restrictions within the Designated Area for Bold American Fare, Whiskey and Wine, Cucina Bella, Black Bear Bistro, Creekside Tap, Bull's Eye Pub, Cattleman's Burger and Brew, Bella Woodfire Pizzeria, and Sips on
- 3. Approve the Special Event Permit, Liquor Event Permit, and Waive the Permit and License fees for St. Margaret Mary's Oktoberfest September 16 and 17, 2023 at 19 S. Hubbard Street, Algonquin
- 4. Approve the 2023 Fall Public Events Waiving the Restriction of Food Trucks and the Closure of Main Street for the Following Events:
  - Towne Park Farewell and Movie, Sunday September 16, 2023 at Towne Park a.
  - Algonquin Kite Festival, Sunday October 1 at Spella Park b.
  - Trick or Treat Trail on Saturday, October 21, 2023 from 2pm to 9pm on Main Street with Street Closure c.
  - d. Miracle on Main on Saturday, December 2, 2023 from 2pm to 9pm on Main Street with Street Closure

#### **B. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

- C. PUBLIC WORKS & SAFETY
- 13. VILLAGE CLERK'S REPORT
- 14. STAFF COMMUNICATIONS/REPORTS, AS REQUIRED
- 15. CORRESPONDENCE
- 16. OLD BUSINESS
- 17. EXECUTIVE SESSION: If required
- 18. NEW BUSINESS
  - A. Pass a Resolution Accepting and Approving the Agreement/General Release Regarding the Jayne Street Water Main Break and Authorizing the Village Manager to Enter into Said Agreement with Residents Impacted by the Jayne Street Water Main Break
  - B. Pass a Resolution Accepting an Approving an Agreement Accepting a Letter of Credit or Cash Deposit with Kensington Enclave, LLC. Development
- 19. ADJOURNMENT

### VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN

### **PROCLAMATION**

### SEPTEMBER IS NATIONAL SUICIDE PREVENTION AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS; September is known around the United States as National Suicide Prevention Awareness Month and is intended to help promote awareness surrounding each of the Suicide Prevention resources available to us and our community. The simple goal is to learn how to help those around us and how to talk about suicide without increasing the risk of harm; and

WHEREAS; Suicidal thoughts can affect anyone regardless of age, gender, race, orientation, income level, religion, or background; and

WHEREAS; According to the CDC, more than 47,000 people die by suicide last year; and

**WHEREAS**; Suicide is the 10th leading cause of death among adults in the US, and the 2nd leading cause of death among people aged 10-34; and

WHEREAS; Algonquin, Illinois is no different than any other community in the country, but chooses to publicly state and place our full support behind local educators, mental health professionals, athletic coaches, pack leaders, police officers, and parents, as partners in supporting our community in simply being available to one another; and

WHEREAS; local organizations like Suicide Prevention Services (SPS) and national organizations like the National Alliance on Mental Illness (NAMI) are on the front lines of a battle that many still refuse to discuss in public, as suicide and mental illness remain too taboo a topic to speak on; and

WHEREAS, every member of our community should understand that throughout life's struggles we all need the occasional reminder that we are all silently fighting our own battles; and

WHEREAS, I encourage all residents to take the time to inquire as to the wellbeing of their family, friends, and neighbors over the next few days and to genuinely convey their appreciation for their existence by any gesture they deem appropriate. A simple phone call, message, handshake, or hug can go a long way towards helping someone realize that suicide is not the answer.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** be it resolved that I, "Debby Sosine", do hereby proclaim the month of September 2023, as National Suicide Prevention Awareness Month in the Village of Algonquin.

| Dated this 15th day of August, 2023 |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (Seal)                              |                                 |
|                                     | Debby Sosine, Village President |
| Attest:                             |                                 |

Fred Marin, Village Clerk



## MINUTES OF THE REGULAR VILLAGE BOARD MEETING OF THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, McHENRY & KANE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS MEETING OF AUGUST 1, 2023 HELD IN THE VILLAGE BOARD ROOM

<u>CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL</u>: Village President Debby Sosine, called the meeting to order at 7:30 P.M. with Village Clerk, Fred Martin, calling the roll.

Trustees Present: Brian Dianis, Jerry Glogowski, Maggie Auger, Laura Brehmer, Bob Smith, John Spella and Village President Debby Sosine

Staff in Attendance: Tim Schloneger, Village Manager; Nadim Badran, Public Works Director; and Kelly Cahill, Village Attorney.

PLEDGE TO FLAG: Clerk Martin led all present in the Pledge of Allegiance.

<u>ADOPT AGENDA</u>: Moved by Smith, seconded by Glogowski, to adopt tonight's agenda. Voice vote; ayes carried

#### **AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION**:

Tim Spets, expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin and the redevelopment. Mr. Badran explained the purpose of the property is a detention basin, and grant money has been approved to naturalize the area. Residents will be contacted in 2 weeks before any Village action is taken for feedback

Tony Minasola also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Julie Updike also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Laura Meier also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Brooke Beck also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Greg Buck also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Julie Bevel also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Virginia Donahue thanked Public Works about Styrofoam collection

Paul Coletti also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

Cindy Cunningham also expressed concerns about Wynnfield detention basin

<u>CONSENT AGENDA</u>: The Items under the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine in nature and may be approved by one motion with a roll call vote.

#### A. APPROVE MEETING MINUTES:

- (1) Village Board Meeting Held July 18, 2023
- (2) Village Board & Planning and Zoning Commission Special Meeting Held July 18, 2023

Moved by Spella, seconded by Auger, to approve the Consent Agenda.

Voice vote; ayes carried

<u>OMNIBUS AGENDA</u>: The following Ordinances, Resolutions, or Agreements are considered to be routine in nature and may be approved by one motion with a roll call vote.

(Following approval, the Village Clerk numbers all Ordinances and Resolutions in order)

<u>APPROVAL OF BILLS</u>: Moved by Glogowski, seconded by Brehmer, to approve the List of Bills for payment in the amount of \$1,858,572.55

Roll call vote; voting aye – Trustees Dianis, Glogowski, Auger, Spella, Brehmer, Smith, Motion carried; 6-ayes, 0-nays

#### PAYMENT OF BILLS RECAP:

| <b>FUND</b>     | DESCRIPTION                    | DISBURSEMENT     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 01              | GENERAL                        | 67,104.11        |
| 03              | MFT                            | 204,583.84       |
| 04              | STREET IMPROVEMENT             | 419,329.90       |
| 05              | SWIMMING POOL                  | 3,291.00         |
| 06              | PARK IMPROVEMENT               | 206,940.68       |
| 07              | WATER & SEWER                  | 146,657.57       |
| 12              | WATER & SEWER IMPROVEMENT      | 26,457.50        |
| 26              | NATURAL AREA & DRAINAGE IMPROV | 29,505.50        |
| 28              | BUILDING MAINT. SERVICE        | 25,755.41        |
| 29              | VEHICLE MAINT. SERVICE         | <u>26,477.17</u> |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS |                                | 1,156,102.68     |

## COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE: A. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT **B. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION** C. PUBLIC WORKS & SAFETY **VILLAGE CLERK'S REPORT** Village Clerk Martin announced future meetings. STAFF REPORTS: **ADMINISTRATION:** None **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT:** None **POLICE DEPARTMENT:** None **PUBLIC WORKS:** Mr. Badran:

The Bunker Hill project is ready for paving

#### **CORRESPONDENCE:**

Trustee Glogowski, during Founders Days, observed children using motorized skateboards and scooters on Village streets and asked parents to supervise their children for safety.

Trustee Smith, wanted the audience to know the Village is in the first phase of this detention area development, and the Village has an excellent track record protecting parks and open space.

#### **OLD BUSINESS:**

None

#### **EXECUTIVE SESSION**:

Motion by Smith seconded by Glogowski to move into Executive Session to discuss probable or imminent litigation at 8:22pm

Roll call vote; voting aye - Trustees Dianis, Glogowski, Brehmer, Spella, Auger and Smith Motion carried; 6-ayes, 0-nays

Motion by Smith seconded by Auger to reconvene the regular Village Board Meeting from Executive

Roll call vote; voting aye - Trustees Dianis, Glogowski, Brehmer, Spella, Auger and Smith Motion carried; 6-ayes, 0-nays

#### **NEW BUSINESS:**

None

ADJOURNMENT: There being no further business, it was moved by Glogowski, seconded by Smith, to adjourn the Village Board Meeting

Voice vote; all voting aye

The meeting was adjourned at 8:46 PM.

|                                       | Submitted:                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Approved this 15th day of August 2023 | Village Clerk, Fred Martin      |
|                                       | Village President, Debby Sosine |



#### Minutes of the Village of Algonquin Special Liquor Commission Meeting Held in Village Board Room on August 1, 2023

1. ROLL CALL: Commissioner Sosine called the meeting to order at 8:47 pm and requested Village Clerk, Fred Martin to call the roll.

Commission Members Present: Jerry Glogowski, Maggie Auger, Laura Brehmer, Brian Dianis, John Spella, and Bob Smith. (Quorum established)

Staff in Attendance: Tim Schloneger, Village Manager; Nadim Badran, Public Works Director; and Kelly Cahill, Village Attorney.

#### 2. Public Comment:

None

#### 3. Approve the Liquor License:

A. Approve a Class F Renewal Liquor Licenses for Pizza Pushers, Inc. 644 & 646 S. Main Street, Algonquin

It was the consensus of the Commission to approve the license renewal

#### 4. Adjournment:

| There being    | no further business, Commissioner Sosine adjourned the meeting at 8:48 p.m. |
|----------------|---|
|                |   |
| Culturalità di |   |
| Submitted: _   | Fred Martin, Village Clerk  |



## Village of Algonquin Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting Held On August 8, 2023 Village Board Room 2200 Harnish Dr. Algonquin, IL

Trustee Glogowski, Chairperson, called the Committee of the Whole meeting to order at 7:30 p.m.

**AGENDA ITEM 1:** Roll Call to Establish a Quorum

Present: Trustees, Jerry Glogowski, John Spella, Laura Brehmer, Maggie Auger, Brian Dianis, Bob Smith, and

Clerk Fred Martin.

Absent: President Debby Sosine

A quorum was established

Staff in Attendance: Tim Schloneger, Village Manager; Nadim Badran, Public Works Director; Dennis Walker, Police Chief; Matthew Bajor, Assistant to the Village Manager; Jason Shallcross, Community Development Director; and Kelly Cahill, Village Attorney

AGENDA ITEM 2: Public Comment

Chris Kious, Kane County District 23 Board Member updated the Committee on Kane County events

#### **AGENDA ITEM 3:** Community Development

## A. Consider Public Event and Liquor Event License for the Algonquin Lions Beer & Wine Tasting at Village Vintner, September 9, 2023

Deborah Adams, on behalf of the Algonquin Lions Foundation, is seeking approval for a Public Event/Entertainment License for a Wine & Beer Tasting Event at the Village Vintner Saturday, September 9, 2023. The event is planned to occur between 12:00 PM and 3:00 PM, with setup and takedown occurring the same day. 150-200 people are expected to attend and tickets to the event are \$25 and proceeds will go to Camp Lions of Illinois for blind and deaf youth.

The event will also include a raffle and the applicant is working with Village Staff to ensure the proper paperwork is submitted.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of fees and has submitted the appropriate documentation to show that they are a Tax Exempt Organization.

Staff has reviewed the request and recommends approval of the Public Event/Entertainment License and a waiver of permit fees, subject to the following conditions.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Approval is contingent upon the following:

- Village Police officers and other officials shall have free access to the event at all times to ensure that the
  event is in compliance with the Municipal Code;
- The final site and circulation plans are subject to review and approval by CD Staff, Police, Fire, and Public Works as needed.
- A State Liquor License is required for any alcohol to be allowed outside of the Village Vintner's property;
- The event coordinator is responsible for suspending or canceling the event in case of structural concerns, electrical malfunctions, or storms that may include wind in excess of 40 mph, lightning, tornado warnings, unruly crowds, or any other issues that may pose a risk or danger to the public;
- Prior to commencing any of the activities approved by the Public Event License, the applicant, at no
  expense to the Village, shall obtain and file with the Village, no less than 30 days prior to the event,
  evidence that its insurance meets the minimum requirements;
- The applicant shall supply the Village with the proper paperwork to hold a raffle;
- All employees with approved BASSET training shall be present when alcohol is being served on site.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

#### B. Consider a Public Event and Liquor Event License for the Algonquin Rotary's Harvest Market

Jennifer Chada, on behalf of the Algonquin Rotary Club, is seeking approval for a Public Event/Entertainment License for the Algonquin Harvest Market on Saturday, October 7, 2023. The event is planned to occur between 10:00 AM and 3:00 PM with setup beginning at 7:30 AM and take down occurring immediately afterwards. This event will include the closure of Main Street (see attached map) and will include a wide variety of vendors that

will bring in farm fresh produce and crafts. There will also be entertainment in the public plaza next to Old Village Hall and on Washington Street just west of Main Street, food, entertainment, giveaways, and a kid's corner. In addition, the event will be properly enclosed with fencing so that participants can purchase and carry around liquor.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of fees and has submitted the appropriate documentation to show that they are a Tax Exempt Organization.

Staff has reviewed the request and recommends approval of the Public Event/Entertainment License and a waiver of permit fees, subject to the following conditions.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval is contingent upon the following:

- The Algonquin Rotary Club is responsible for establishing a takedown/exit strategy that does not involve the Police Department or Public Works;
- Village Police officers and other officials shall have free access to the event at all times to ensure that the
  event is in compliance with the Municipal Code;
- A twenty-foot (20') emergency access lane down the center of Main Street and emergency access off the west end of Main Street and Route 31 shall be established at all times;
- The final site and circulation plans are subject to review and approval by CD Staff, Police, Fire, and Public Works as needed:
- The event coordinator is responsible for suspending or canceling the event in case of structural concerns, electrical malfunctions, or storms that may include wind in excess of 40 mph, lightning, tornado warnings, unruly crowds, or any other issues that may pose a risk or danger to the public;
- Prior to commencing any of the activities approved by the Public Event License, the applicant, at no
  expense to the Village, shall obtain and file with the Village, no less than 30 days prior to the event,
  evidence that its insurance meets the minimum requirements;
- In order for a business to serve liquor at this event, a liquor license shall be obtained through the Village and the State.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

#### C. Consider a Special Event and Liquor Event License for St. Margaret Mary's Oktoberfest

Dan Barton, on behalf of St. Margaret Mary School, is requesting approval of a Public Event/Entertainment License for the St. Margaret Mary Oktoberfest on Saturday and Sunday, September 16 & 17, 2023. This is a recurring event and includes a festival with live music, a social garden, food, and bounce houses. The festival will take place in the St. Margaret Mary parking lot and parking will occur in the church parking lot. There will be a \$5 suggested donation as the entry fee and the money will be used as a fundraiser for the school.

The applicant has applied for four (5) temporary banners located in front of St. Margaret Mary School, the north corner of Algonquin Rd and Lake Cook Rd, the southeast & southwest corners of Algonquin Rd and Randall Rd, and Randall Rd near the former Room Place.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of fees and has submitted the appropriate documentation to show that they are a Tax Exempt Organization. The applicant is also requesting that the west side of East Gate Drive be signed as "No Parking" between the school parking lot and the first house south of the school.

Staff has reviewed the request and recommends approval of the Public Event/Entertainment License and a waiver of permit fees, subject to the following conditions.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval is contingent upon the following:

- The applicant shall submit all liquor application materials to the Village before the August 15 Village Board Meeting and the Festival shall comply with all local and state liquor regulations;
- Village Police officers and other officials shall have free access to the event at all times to ensure that the
  event is in compliance with the Municipal Code;
- The fencing has an emergency access point to get a fire engine into the rear of the parking lot;
- The final site and circulation plans are subject to review and approval by Community Development, Police, Fire, and Public Works. The applicant shall make a security plan for alcohol signage and share the plan with the Police;
- The event coordinator is responsible for suspending or canceling the event in case of structural concerns, electrical malfunctions, or storms that may include wind in excess of 40 mph, lightning, tornado warnings, unruly crowds, or any other issues that may pose a risk or danger to the public;
- Prior to commencing any of the activities approved by the Public Event License, the applicant, at no
  expense to the Village, shall obtain and file with the Village, no less than 30 days prior to the event,
  evidence that its insurance meets the minimum requirements;
- and waive all Village fees

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

## D. Consider a Major PUD Amendment and Special Use Permit for Open Air Dining at 1621 S Randall Road

John McLinden, the "Petitioner" and future tenant of 1621 South Randall Road, the "Subject Property", plans to open Pickle Haus Algonquin in the commercial building formally occupied by Dania Furniture. The interior improvements include the construction of pickleball courts and a restaurant. However, an external improvement to construct an outdoor patio adjacent to the main entrance requires a Major Amendment to the approved Planned Development and the issuance of a Special Use Permit for Open-Air Dining.

The 1,900-square-foot outdoor patio will include tables, chairs, firepits, a backyard game area on turf grass, and outdoor televisions. The patio will also be surrounded by a metal fence so that the sale and consumption of alcohol will comply with local and state regulations. Future outdoor events may also occur in the outdoor patio which will be approved as a Special Event Permit or a Public Event License, whichever is most appropriate. The noise levels on the patio will be regulated by the Village's noise ordinance.

The Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the request for the Major Planned Development Amendment and the Special Use Permit at the July 10, 2023, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The Planning and Zoning Commission accepted staff's findings as the findings of the Planning and Zoning Commission and recommended approval with a vote of 6-0, subject to staff's

recommended conditions. No public input was received for this case.

Staff recommends approval of a Major Amendment to Ordinance 2006-O-19 (An Ordinance Approving the Final Planned Development for a 40,000 Square Foot Furniture Store on Lot 8 of the Algonquin Galleria (Dania)) and to issue a Special Use Permit to allow Open Air Dining at 1621 South Randall Road, as outlined in the Planning & Zoning Staff Report for Case No. PZ-2023-15, subject to the following conditions, attachments, and final staff approval of all plans:

- 1. The Site Plan titled, "Pickleball Facility at 1621 South Randall Road, Sheets A101, A102, and A225", as prepared by HirshchIMPG, with the latest revision date of May 19, 2023;
- 2. The fencing surrounding the patio shall be a black aluminum fence and be at least thirty- six inches (36") tall and include an emergency egress gate;
- 3. String lights shall be permitted over the patio area.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval, the petitioner will be at the August 15<sup>th</sup> Board meeting to address any further questions.

## E. Consider a Special Use Permit for an Outdoor Storage at 3031 Broadsmore Drive, Building 1 of NorthPoint

Nathaniel Hagedorn of NP BGO Algonquin Corporate Center LLC, the "Petitioner" is requesting Special Use approval for the outside storage of materials at the south end of Building 1, 3031 Broadmore Drive, at the NorthPoint Algonquin Corporate Campus. The materials that will be stored in the outdoor enclosure include A-frame pallets that will be picked up and dropped off during off-business hours, requiring external access.

The outdoor enclosure will be approximately 2,925 square feet and will be surrounded by an eight- foot (8') privacy concrete decorative fence that will have a "Brown" or "Dark Brown" stone pattern, whichever most closely matches the primary structure.

The Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the request for the Special Use Permit at the May 8, 2023, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The Planning and Zoning Commission accepted staff's findings as the findings of the Planning and Zoning Commission and recommended approval with a vote of 4-2, subject to staff's recommended conditions. No public input was received for this case.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends approval of the Special Use Permit for outdoor storage at 3031 Broadsmore Drive, Building 1 of the NorthPoint Algonquin Corporate Campus, as outlined in the Planning & Zoning Staff Report for Case No. PZ-2023-11, subject to the following conditions, attachments, and final staff approval of all plans:

- a. The Outside Storage Site Plan titled "Tenant Improvements For: LX Hausys America Inc., sheet A1.00", prepared by Studio North Architecture, and last revised April 4, 2023;
- b. The enclosure fence and gates shall be eight feet (8') tall and be constructed with Brown or Dark Brown Allegheny molded fence, whichever color most closely matches the color of the adjacent wall;
- c. The Special Use Permit shall expire after six (6) consecutive months of abandonment or if there is a change in the type of materials stored;
- d. Stored materials shall not be stacked above the height of the enclosure fence and no materials shall be stored outside of the enclosure;

- e. The gates of the enclosure fence shall be kept closed at all times except for pick-ups and deliveries;
- f. All activities involving the manufacturing, fabricating, assembly, disassembly, repairing, cleaning, servicing, and testing of materials, products, vehicles, and goods shall not be allowed in the enclosed area;
- g. The outdoor storage of any pallets shall comply with Sections 315.7-315.7.7 of the International Fire Code.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

#### **AGENDA ITEM 4:** General Administration

Mr. Bajor:

#### A. Consider Amending Chapter 25, Escrow Fee Requirements and Appendix B

Proposed are amendments to Section 25.02 Payment of Fees in Chapter 25, "Escrow Fee Requirements," and Appendix B, "Penalty, Salary, Bonds, and Fees," of the Algonquin Municipal Code.

The changes to these sections of the Algonquin Municipal Code align with current staff practices, adjust fees according to existing market conditions, and further clarify required deposit amounts. Overall, this amendment will help reduce, unnecessary back-and-forth and project delays with developers by setting appropriate escrow amounts that are in line with the typical amounts of incurred expenses for private development.

Staff recommends the Committee of the Whole forward this item to the Village Board for amendment by Ordinance at their meeting on August 15, 2023.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

#### B. Consider the Following Fall Public Events:

Mr. Schloneger:

- Towne Park Farewell Saturday September 16 located in Towne Park with movie to follow event
- Algonquin Kite Festival Sunday, October 1 located at Spella Park
- Trick or Treat Trail Saturday, October 21 located on Main Street (with street closure)
- Miracle on Main Saturday, December 2 located on Main Street (with street closure)

The Recreation Department is preparing for the upcoming Fall events in Algonquin. In an effort to provide the safest possible experience for the Trick or Treat Trail and the Miracle on Main, Main Street will be closed to traffic. These events encourage participants to come to Algonquin and enjoy what the Village has to offer. Approvals Requested:

- 1. Pursuant to the Algonquin Municipal Code section 34.12, staff is proactively requesting a waiver to invite food vendors to sell food and drink products during these events.
- 2. Pursuant to the Algonquin Municipal Code section 31.04, Recreation staff, with Police recommendation is requesting approval to close South Main Street (between Algonquin Road and Washington Street) during the hours of 2:00pm until the conclusion of the event approximately 9:00pm, as needed for Trick or Treat Trail and Miracle on Main.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 31.04 of the Municipal Code, the Village Board must approve any public events in the Village, including concerts and musical performances.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval

#### **AGENDA ITEM 5:** Public Works & Safety

Mr. Badran:

A. Consider an Agreement with B&B Holiday Decorating for the Rental, Installation and Removal of the 2023 Holiday Decoration along South Main Street Proposed is a proposal from B&B Holiday Decorating, for the rental, installation, and removal of the 2023 holiday decorations along South Main Street

With the completion of the downtown streetscape project in 2019, the Village decided to contract out the downtown decorations for Main Street due to the intricate nature and time involved in installing, removing, and storing these items. B&B Holiday Decorating, out of Wheeling, Illinois has been preforming this service for the past three seasons. Since they have been doing this, they have become very familiar with the process and the Village standards for our holiday aesthetics.

Based on this experience, the Village would like to continue with B&B Holiday Decorating. As they have provided an excellent product, excellent service, and have been very reliable.

The General Services budgeted \$35,000.00 for this work. The attached proposal is for \$35,000.00 which is what is budgeted for the decorations for this season.

We are excited for another season of holiday decorations. I, therefore, recommend the Committee of the Whole approve this, and pass it along to the Village Board, to award this work for \$35,000.00 to B&B Holiday Decorating out of Wheeling, Illinois.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval

#### B. Consider an Agreement with Corrective Asphalt Materials for the 2023 Reclamite Project

Several years ago, as part of our streets maintenance program, we began to implement the use of Reclamite® pavement application to our new pavement surfaces.

Reclamite® Preservative Seal provides a simple, one step method for sealing and waterproofing the asphalt. It is effective for extending the life of newly constructed pavement. The product delays the aging process by replenishing the maltenes and reconstituting the binder. Aged asphalt can be restored to a new and highly durable mix, virtually equal to or better than the original consistency.

For the past three years, the Village has been in a contract with Corrective Asphalt Materials (CAM), for our Reclamite application. This contract was bid by the McHenry County Municipal Partnering Initiative (MC-MPI) in 2020. That contract has expired, and the MC-MPI did not go out to bid this year. CAM has agreed to hold their 2022 prices that were part of the former 3 year contract since no bid was done this year. Please see the attached proposal from CAM to apply Reclamite at last season's price of \$0.94 per square yard.

MC-MPI group will be going out to bid again in early 2024 for another 3 year contract term. The Village plans to participate in this joint bid at that time.

Based on our experience, with CAM the Public Works Department would like to continue with CAM. As they have provided an excellent product, excellent service, and have been very reliable.

The General Services budgeted \$160,000.00 for this work, in the street improvement fund. The proposal is for \$146,000.00 which is under budget.

Thus, it is our recommendation that the Committee of the Whole take action to move this matter forward to the Village Board for approval of the proposal from Corrective Asphalt Materials. LLC to apply Reclamite for the 2023 season in the amount of \$146,000.00.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval

## C. Consider an Agreement with H. Linden & Sons Sewer & Water, Inc. for the PRV Replacement Program, Year 2

Presented is the cost proposal submitted by H. Linden & Sons Water & Sewer, Inc. (H. Linden) for the Pressure Reducing Valve Replacement Program, Year 2 (PRV Year 2) for \$232,323.00. This project's scope includes removing the existing pressure reducing valve, associated water main and gate valve, installing ten individual service pressure-reducing valves, an automatic flushing device, a sanitary drop connection, a new water main and gate valve, and a new fire hydrant.

As you know, the project was advertised for bid in June of this year. Unfortunately, despite our efforts, we received no bids from prospective contractors. Several contractors we contacted expressed their inability to take on this work due to prior commitments and a busy schedule for this year. In light of the situation, we took the initiative to approach two trusted contractors, H.Linden, and Hayes Industries, for cost proposals. Only H. Linden responded to our request by providing a cost proposal for the project. While Hayes Industries did not submit a bid, they have agreed to be a subcontractor for H. Linden and will be responsible for performing the plumbing work as part of the project. It is important to note that H. Linden has previously completed Year 1 of the PRV Program and delivered outstanding results, meeting all Village standards. Their expertise, professionalism, and adherence to quality were evident throughout their previous engagement.

Furthermore, Hayes Industries is currently working on the Village's lead service replacement program, and their experience in this ongoing project adds valuable insights and capabilities to the PRV Year 2 project. H. Linden's proposal is within the budgeted amount in the Water & sewer Fund for this fiscal year. Considering the circumstances, the lack of alternative bids, and the successful track record of H. Linden, it is in the best interest of the Village to proceed with the acceptance of their proposal for the Pressure Reducing Valve Replacement Program, Year 2.

Therefore, the Public Works Department recommends that the Committee of the Whole take action to move the contract with H. Linden & Sons Water & Sewer, Inc. for the Pressure Reducing Valve Replacement Program, Year 2, in the amount of \$232,323.00 to the Village Board for approval.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval

## D. Consider a Special Use Access Permit Agreement with the McHenry County Conservation District I Presented is the Special Use/Access Application and Permit Agreement with the McHenry County Conservation District (MCCD). The agreement is a requirement by MCCD to access, close, and reconstruct a portion of the Prairie Trail at Towne Park. Included with the permit application are the pre-final plans (Exhibit A) and additional conditions and insurance requirements per MCCD (Exhibit B). Please note that the plans attached are not the final bid set as, they are in progress. The agreement is required to access the south side of Crystal Creek in order to install the proposed water main under Crystal Creek. Access from the creek is

necessary from both sides to complete the main installation. Alternate access locations were considered by none were viable options given the size of the equipment required for this project.

The proposed water main plans require a closure of the Prairie Trail path, but the work is anticipated in November and December of this year when the trail has fewer users. The Village will replace the path per MCCD requirements upon completion of the project. This agreement holds the Village responsible to do so. Therefore, the Public Works Department recommends that the Committee of the Whole take the necessary action to move the Special Use/Access Permit Agreement with McHenry County Conservation District to the Village Board for approval. it is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

It is the consensus of the Committee to move this on to the Village Board for approval.

**AGENDA ITEM 6:** Executive Session

None

## AGENDA ITEM 7: Other Business A. Comprehensive Plan Vision Activity

On Tuesday, July 25th from 6:00pm – 8:00pm, the Village hosted a Community Visioning Workshop at St. John's Lutheran Church. The objective of the Community Visioning Workshop was to put pen to paper, meet engaged residents of Algonquin, and have the general public map their vision of the future of the Village.

The workshop began with participants working in groups to create their own maps of the Algonquin community to identify planning priorities, indicate priority areas for future development, and propose projects and improvements. Afterwards, each group shared their "big ideas" with the rest of the group.

Staff estimates almost 50 participants came to take part in the workshop. A more detailed summary of the night and the data collected will be provided to the Joint Review Committee once completed by our consultant, Houseal Lavigne.

#### **MEETING ACTIVITY:**

Staff requests that the Committee of the Whole partake in an interactive planning activity, similar to the visioning activity provided at the Community Workshop. The objective of this activity is to create a physical map of the Village that illustrates the strengths, assets, issues, and opportunities for several key topics of interest, as identified by the Committee.

| AGENDA ITE    | M 8: Adjournment  |
|---------------|---|
| There being r | no further business, Chairperson Glogowski adjourned the meeting at 9:56 p.m. |
|               |   |
|               |   |
| Submitted:    |   |
| oubcu.        | Fred Martin, Village Clerk  |

#### ORDINANCE NO. 2023 – O -

#### AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A MAJOR PLANNED DEVELOPMENT AMENDMENT AND ISSUING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR OPEN AIR DINING AT PICKLE HAUS (1621 SOUTH RANDALL ROAD)

WHEREAS, the Village of Algonquin (the "Village"), McHenry and Kane Counties, Illinois, is a home rule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the passage of this Ordinance constitutes an exercise of the Village's home rule powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, a petition was submitted to the Village of Algonquin by John McLinden, Representative of Pickle Haus Algonquin, LLC, and Graham Palmer, Representative of HSG Algonquin LLC, current owner of record of all land within the territory described, to amend the Final Planned Development approved and regulated by Ordinance 2006-O-18 and issue a Special Use Permit to allow open air dining, on certain territory legally described as follows:

LOT 8 IN ALGONQUIN GALLERIA - PHASE I RESUBDIVISION NO. 1, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 2006 AS DOCUMENT 2006K129153, A RESUBDIVISION OF ALGONQUIN GALLERIA - PHASE 1 RECORDED AUGUST 2, 2006 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2006K083906, BEING THAT PART OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 42, NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN DUNDEE TOWNSHIP, KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Commonly known as 1621 South Randall Road, in Kane County, Illinois (the "Subject Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the request at a public hearing on July 10, 2023, after due notice in the manner provided by law; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission, after deliberation, accepted the findings of fact outlined in the staff report for Case No. PZ-2023-15 and recommended approval of a Major Planned Development Amendment and issuance of a Special Use Permit for Open Air Dining; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board has considered the findings of fact, based upon the evidence presented at the public hearing and presented to the Planning and Zoning Commission by the petitioners.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, McHenry and Kane counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1: A Major Planned Development Amendment and a Special Use Permit for Open Air Dining on the Subject Property, which consists of the following plans and conditions, are hereby approved:

A. The Site Plan titled, "Pickleball Facility at 1621 South Randall Road, Sheets A101, A102, and A225", as prepared by Hirshch|MPG, with the latest revision date of May 19, 2023;

- B. The fencing surrounding the patio shall be a black aluminum fence and be at least thirty-six inches (36") tall and include an emergency egress gate;
- C. String lights shall be permitted over the patio area.

SECTION 2: That all requirements set forth in the Algonquin Zoning Ordinance, as would be required by any owner of property zoned in the same manner as the Subject Property, shall be complied with, except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance.

SECTION 3: The findings of fact on the petition to issue the Special Use Permit and approve the Major Planned Development Amendment on the Subject Property are hereby accepted.

SECTION 4: If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged by any Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, invalidate, or nullify the remainder thereof, which remainder shall remain and continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in pamphlet form (which publication is hereby authorized) as provided by law.

| Aye:<br>Nay:<br>Absent:<br>Abstain: |                    |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                     |                    | APPROVED:                      |
|                                     |                    | Village President Debby Sosine |
| (SEAL)                              |                    |                                |
| ATTEST:                             | Village Clerk Fred | Martin                         |
| Passed:<br>Approved:<br>Published:  |                    |                                |

#### ORDINANCE NO. 2023 – O

#### AN ORDINANCE ISSUING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR OUTDOOR STORAGE AT 3031 BROADSMORE DRIVE (NORTHPOINT BUILDING 1)

WHEREAS, the Village of Algonquin (the "Village"), McHenry and Kane Counties, Illinois, is a home rule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the passage of this Ordinance constitutes an exercise of the Village's home rule powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, a petitioner was submitted to the Village of Algonquin by Nathaniel Hagedorn, Representative of NP BGO Algonquin Corporate Center LLC, current owner of record of all land within the territory described, to issue a Special Use Permit to allow outdoor storage, on property commonly known as Building 1 of the NorthPoint Algonquin Corporate Campus with a common address of 3031 Broadsmore Drive (the "Subject Property"), which constitutes only a portion of the Overall Property being legally described as follows:

LOT 2 OF THE 1ST RESUBDIVISION OF NORTHPOINT ALGONQUIN CORPORATE CAMPUS PURSUANT TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED ON JUNE 23, 2022, IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF DEEDS OF KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS DOCUMENT NO. 2022K032552.

Said property, containing approximately 15.38 acres, is commonly known as 3001 Broadsmore Drive, in Kane County, Illinois ("the Overall Property").

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the request at a public hearing on May 8, 2023, after due notice in the manner provided by law; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission, after deliberation, accepted the findings of fact outlined in the staff report for Case No. PZ-2023-11 and recommended granting a Special Use Permit for Outdoor Storage; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board has considered the findings of fact, based upon the evidence presented at the public hearing and presented to the Planning and Zoning Commission by the petitioners.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, McHenry and Kane counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1: A Special Use Permit for the Subject Property which constitutes the southernmost tenant space of Building 1, common address 3031 Broadsmore Drive, which consists of the following plans and conditions, is hereby issued:

- A. The Outside Storage Site Plan titled "Tenant Improvements For: LX Hausys America Inc., sheet A1.00", prepared by Studio North Architecture, and last revised April 4, 2023;
- B. The enclosure fence and gates shall be eight feet (8') tall and be constructed with Brown or Dark Brown Allegheny molded fence, whichever color most closely matches the color of the adjacent wall;

- C. The Special Use Permit shall expire after six (6) consecutive months of abandonment or if there is a change in the type of materials stored;
- D. Stored materials shall not be stacked above the height of the enclosure fence and no materials shall be stored outside of the enclosure;
- E. The gates of the enclosure fence shall be kept closed at all times except for pick-ups and deliveries;
- F. All activities involving the manufacturing, fabricating, assembly, disassembly, repairing, cleaning, servicing, and testing of materials, products, vehicles, and goods shall not be allowed in the enclosed area;
- G. The outdoor storage of any pallets shall comply with Sections 315.7-315.7.7 of the International Fire Code.

SECTION 2: That all requirements set forth in the Algonquin Zoning Ordinance, as would be required by any owner of property zoned in the same manner as the Subject Property, shall be complied with, except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance.

SECTION 3: The findings of fact on the petition to issue the Special Use Permit on the Subject Property are hereby accepted.

SECTION 4: If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged by any Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, invalidate, or nullify the remainder thereof, which remainder shall remain and continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in pamphlet form (which publication is hereby authorized) as provided by law.

| Aye:        |                      |                                |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nay:        |                      |                                |
| Absent:     |                      |                                |
| Abstain:    |                      |                                |
|             |                      | APPROVED:                      |
|             | _                    |                                |
|             |                      | Village President Debby Sosine |
| (SEAL)      |                      |                                |
| ATTEST: _   |                      |                                |
|             | Village Clerk Fred M | artin                          |
| Passed:     |                      |                                |
| Approved: _ |                      |                                |
| Published:  |                      |                                |
|             |                      |                                |

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 2023 - O -**

## An Ordinance Amending Chapter 25, Escrow Fee Requirements, and Appendix B of the Algonquin Municipal Code

WHEREAS, the Village of Algonquin, McHenry and Kane counties, Illinois, is a home rule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the passage of this Ordinance constitutes an exercise of the Village's home rule powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the State of Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, McHenry and Kane counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1: Section 25.02, Payment of Fees, of the Algonquin Municipal Code shall be amended to read as follows:

#### 25.02 PAYMENT OF FEES

Upon submission of bills by all professional staff and retained consultants deemed necessary by the Village, the Village shall pay said fees out of the specified escrow account. At such time as the balance of the specified account reaches one-quarter of the original amount deposited for the specified matter, the Village Manager, or designee, may demand an additional sum of money that, in addition to the balance in the specified account, shall equal the amount originally demanded and required by the Village or such lesser fraction thereof that the Village might in such case determine.

SECTION 2: Appendix B, Penalty, Salary, Bonds, and Fees, of the Algonquin Municipal Code shall be amended to read as follows:

**Chapter 25, Escrow Fee Requirements** 

| Matter  | Escrow Sum                              |
|---|---|
| Zoning variation  | \$3,000                                 |
| Special use permit (other than planned development)       | \$3,000                                 |
| Rezoning of property                                      | \$3,000                                 |
| Annexation of property                                    | \$3,000                                 |
| Planned Development/Subdivision:                          |   |
| Less than 1 acre (PUD only)                               | \$6,000                                 |
| 1 acre, up to 5 acres                                     | \$8,000                                 |
| 5 acres, up to 10 acres                                   | \$10,000                                |
| 10 or more acres  | \$12,000                                |
| Subdivision or Consolidation:                             |   |
| Less than 1 acre  | \$3,000                                 |
| Construction/Development:                                 |   |
| 3% of the Village Engineer's estimated cost of public     | and private improvements.               |
| In the event a petitioner is seeking more than one action | on, such as annexation and zoning, only |
| the higher escrow fee shall be paid.                      |   |

SECTION 3: If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, invalidate or nullify the remainder thereof, which remainder shall remain and continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 4: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication in pamphlet form (which publication is hereby authorized) as provided by law.

| Voting Aye:                      |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Voting Nay:                      |                                |
| Abstain:                         |                                |
| Absent:                          |                                |
|                                  | APPROVED:                      |
| (SEAL)                           | Village President Debby Sosine |
| ATTEST:Village Clerk Fred Martin |                                |
| Passed:                          |                                |
| Approved:                        |                                |
| Published:                       |                                |



# 2023 - R - \_\_ VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, KANE AND MCHENRY COUNTIES ILLINOIS: that the Village President is authorized to execute an Agreement between the Village of Algonquin and <u>B&B Holiday Decorating for the Rental, Installation and Removal of the 2023 Holiday Decorations along S. Main Street</u> in the Amount of \$35,000.00, attached hereto and hereby made part hereof.

| DATED this           | day of | , 2023                          |
|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|                      |        |                                 |
|                      |        | APPROVED:                       |
| (seal)               |        |                                 |
|                      |        |                                 |
|                      |        | Debby Sosine, Village President |
| ATTEST:              |        |                                 |
| Fred Martin, Village |        |                                 |

|                                      | VII   | LAGE OF ALG  | ONQUIN PURCHA   | SE AGREEMENT - '   | VENDOR (Services)  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Effective Date:                      | August 9,   | , 20 23  | -   | Purchase Order N   | 0.   |  |
| Project: Down Town Holiday Lights    |   | Location: South Main Stree   |   |  |  |  |
| Originating                          | g Department:   |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                      | Owner   |  | Consult   | ant/Vendor   | Develo   | per  |
| Village of A                         | Algonquin  Mitchard Way Algonq  | uin IL.  | Name: B&B Holiday Deco<br>Address: 2048 S. Foster   |  | (where app   | olicable)  |
| Fax:                                 | Phone: 847-658-2754  Phone: 847-825-1657  Fox:  |  | Phone:<br>Fax:  |  |  |  |
| COST OF W<br>The Contrac<br>SCOPE OF | VORK<br>et Price of the<br>WORK:  | Work under this  | Purchase Agreemen   |  | Contact:   |  |
| н <b>G</b> е<br>н Pl<br>н О          | eneral Contrac<br>lans dated : _<br>ther:   | et, dated  | , 20 н Sp<br>н Ad   | ecification No(s):<br>Idendum No(s):   | , date   | ed, 20   |
| The Scope o                          | f the Work an   | d prices under th  | is Purchase Agreem  | ent are for the durati   | on of project:   | T  |
| QUANTITY                             | UNIT OF<br>MEASURE  |  | DESCRIPTION/IT  | ГЕМЅ   | CONTRACT SUM   | EXTENSION  |
| 1                                    | Holiday Lights  |  | Holiday Decorations for South   | h Main Street  | \$ 35,000.00<br>NOT TO EXCEED  | \$ 35,000.00                                     |
|                                      |   |  |   |  | TOTAL  | \$ 35,000.00                                     |
| Payment 2) No work Consulta Sum, at  | t is based upon<br>t beyond the SC<br>ant/Vendor shal<br>which point the<br>ant/Vendor Serv | the attached Sched<br>COPE OF WORK<br>Il notify the Owner<br>Owner, Develope | dule of values and rei<br>shall be undertaken u<br>r when the value of the<br>er and Consultant/Ver | mbursables. Intil written authorization Services performed andor shall determine the | Consultant/Vendor and the Consultant/Vendor and the Consultant (80% are time remaining on the Proper escrow account regard | wner.<br>%) of the Contract<br>Project for which |
| Consultant/V<br>FULLY IND            | endor agrees to<br>EMNIFY ANI<br>OF ANY OBL   | SAVE THE OW  | and efforts of a profe<br>NER HARMLESS F  | ROM ALL CLAIMS,  | s area. CONSULTANT/V<br>LIENS, FEES, AND CHA<br>sions in the Supplemental  | ARGES, AND THE                                   |
| ENTIRE AC                            | GREEMENT I  | BETWEEN THE  | OWNER AND COM   | NSULTANT/VENDO   | PLEMENTAL CONDIT<br>PR. No payment will be<br>Material certifications/tes  | issued unless a                                  |
|                                      |   | <u>A(</u>  | CCEPTANCE OF PUI  | RCHASE AGREEMEN  | <u>T</u>   |  |
|                                      | ovisions herein   |  |   |  | do hereby agree to the ful<br>executed this Purchase Agr   |  |
| CONSULTA                             | NT/VENDOR:  |  |   | OWNER:<br>Village of Algonqu   | iin  |  |
|                                      |   |  |   | Ву:  |  |  |
|                                      | resentative of V<br>oute Purchase A   | endor authorized t<br>greement   | 0   | Title:Villag   | e President  |  |

Dated:\_\_\_

Revision Date: December 31, 2009

#### SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS

- 1. Acceptance of Purchase Agreement: The Purchase Agreement is an offer to contract, buy or rent and not an acceptance of an offer to contract, sell or rent. Acceptance of this Purchase Agreement is expressly limited to the terms hereof, and in the event that Consultant/Vendor's acknowledgment or other response hereto states terms additional to or different from those set forth herein, this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed a notice of objection to such additional or different terms and rejection thereof. This Purchase Agreement may be accepted by the commencement of any Work hereunder, and in any event, shall be deemed accepted in its entirety by Consultant/Vendor unless the Owner is notified to the contrary within ten (10) days from its date of issue.
- 2. <u>Amendment, Modification or Substitution</u>: This Purchase Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties. Any modification or rescission thereof must be in writing and signed by the Owner. No proposals or prior dealings of the parties or trade custom not embodied herein shall alter the interpretation or enforcement of this Purchase Agreement.
- 3. Familiarity With Plans; Qualifications: Consultant/Vendor acknowledges that it (a) has examined the site of the proposed Work and is familiar with the conditions surrounding same; and (b) has examined the plans and drawings, and has studied and is aware of, and satisfied with, the requirements of the Contract Documents as they relate to Consultant/Vendor's Services under this Purchase Agreement. Consultant/Vendor represents to the Owner that it is fully experienced and properly qualified as an expert to perform the class of work provided for herein, and that it is properly equipped, organized and financed to handle such work. Consultant/Vendor shall finance its own operations hereunder, shall operate as an independent contractor and not as the agent of the Owner, and shall hold the Owner free and harmless from all liability, costs and charges by reason of any act or representations of Consultant/Vendor, its agents or employees.
- 4. <u>Safety</u>: Insofar as jobsite safety is concerned, the Consultant/Vendor is responsible solely for its own and its employees' activities on the jobsite, but this shall not be construed to relieve the Owner or any construction contractors from their responsibilities for maintaining a safe jobsite. Neither the professional activities of the Consultant/Vendor, nor the presence of the Consultant/Vendor or its employees and subcontractors, shall be construed to imply the Consultant/Vendor has any responsibility for the methods of work performance, superintendence, sequencing of construction, or safety in, on or about the jobsite by others.
- 5. Extra's and Change Orders: No claim by Consultant/Vendor that any instructions, by drawing or otherwise, constitute a change in Consultant/Vendor's performance hereunder, for which Consultant/Vendor should be paid additional compensation shall be valid, unless prior to commencing such allegedly extra or changed performance, Consultant/Vendor shall have received a written supplement to this Purchase Agreement authorizing such performance signed on behalf of the Owner by a person have actual authority to do so.
- **6.** <u>Inspection and Acceptance</u>: The Owner shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect all Work performed or furnished by Consultant/Vendor. Notwithstanding any prior inspection or payment, all Work is subject to final acceptance by the Owner.
- 7. Taxes: This project is tax exempt. The Owner's tax-exempt number is E 9995 0855 05.
- 8. Payment: The Owner will make partial payments to the Consultant/Vendor from time to time for Services performed by the Consultant/Vendor. Provided, however, in no event shall the Owner be obligated to pay Consultant/Vendor any sum that exceeds the Contract Price absent a written change order executed by the Owner. Consultant/Vendor shall invoice Owner monthly on a time and materials basis in the amount(s) and at the rate(s) set forth in the attached Schedule. Each invoice shall detail the dates worked, Services performed, and, where applicable, reimbursable expenses reasonably and directly incurred for such Services. Consultant/Vendor shall only be reimbursed for expenses shown on the attached Schedule. Reimbursement shall be at the amount shown on the attached Schedule, or if no amount is shown, at cost. Consultant/Vendor shall invoice Owner for all Reimbursable Expenses, where applicable, due and owing together with an itemization of such (including receipts). Invoices in compliance with this Purchase Agreement shall be paid by the Owner to Consultant/Vendor within 60 days after Owner's receipt of the invoice. The amount(s) and rate(s) set forth on the attached Schedule include all anticipated costs of providing the Services. No additional costs of any kind may be incurred without the prior written consent of Owner.
- 9. Consultant/Vendor Warranty: Consultant/Vendor warrants to perform the Services to the best of its ability and in a diligent and conscientious manner and to devote appropriate time, energies and skill to those duties called for hereunder during the term of this Purchase Agreement and in connection with the performance of such duties. All Services performed by Consultant/Vendor pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be performed in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, and shall conform to the Village's 2006 Contractual Inspection Services Guide and any specifications and drawings applicable to this Purchase Agreement.

#### 10. Insurance:

- 10.1 Consultant/Vendor shall at all times maintain business automobile, commercial liability and workers compensation insurance covering its work and all obligations under this Purchase Order, and shall name the Owner as an additional insured on its commercial liability insurance policies for Consultant/Vendor operations under this Purchase Agreement. Liability insurance limits shall be in an such amounts and include such coverages as set forth in the VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN PURCHASE ORDER INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS attached to this Agreement. Consultant/Vendor shall furnish the Owner with a certificate of insurance and such other documentation (including a copy of all or part of the policy) at the time of execution of this Agreement and thereafter on an annual basis on the anniversary date of this Agreement or at any other time as the Owner deems necessary to establish compliance with this provision.
- 10.2 Consultant/Vendor shall furnish and pay for surety bonds and with surety or sureties satisfactory to Owner, guaranteeing the full performance of all of the conditions and terms hereof and guaranteeing that Consultant/Vendor shall promptly pay for all labor, materials, supplies, tools, equipment and other charges or costs of Consultant/Vendor in connection with the Work. Such performance and payment bond shall be in an amount determined by Owner.
  - 10.3 Breach of this paragraph is a material breach subject to immediate termination.
- 11. <u>Indemnity</u>: Consultant/Vendor hereby agrees to indemnify, and hold the Owner directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns (the "Indemnitees") harmless from any and all claims, demands, liability, loss, damage, fines, penalties, attorney's fees and litigation expenses (collectively "Loss") arising out of injury to, including the death of, persons and/or damage to property, to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of Consultant/Vendor, its agents, employees, subcontractors, successors and assigns. In any and all claims against the Owner or any of its agents or employees, by any employee of Consultant/Vendor, the indemnification obligation under this paragraph shall not be limited by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Consultant/Vendor under workers compensation acts, disability benefits acts or employee benefit acts, or other applicable law. Consultant/Vendor assumes the entire liability for its own negligence, and as part of this Purchase Agreement waives all defenses available to Consultant/Vendor as an employer which limit the amount of Consultant/Vendor's liability to the Owner to the amount of Consultant/Vendor's liability under any workers compensation, disability benefits or employee benefit acts.
- 12. Term and Termination: The term of this Purchase Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and shall continue until the Project is completed or the Purchase Agreement is terminated by either party, or the value of the service provided by Consultant/Vendor has reached 100% of the Contract Sum. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may terminate this Purchase Agreement with or without cause at any time by providing written notice within a reasonable period of time prior to termination. In the event of a termination, Consultant/Vendor shall be paid for all services performed through the date of termination, based on the percentage of services completed. In no event shall the Consultant/Vendor be entitled to any additional compensation or damages in connection with a termination hereunder.
- 13. Remedies: Consultant/Vendor shall, for the duration of this Purchase Agreement, at the discretion of the Owner and at the expense of Consultant/Vendor, undertake or re-do any and all faulty or imperfect Services furnished or performed by Consultant/Vendor thereunder. In the event Consultant/Vendor fails to perform under this Purchase Agreement, it will be in default and the Owner may furnish or perform the same and recover from Consultant/Vendor the cost and expense directly or indirectly resulting there from, including all consequential damages but not limited to the cost or expense of providing such services, inspections, testings and reasonable attorneys fees as a result of a default. The foregoing remedies shall be available in addition to all other remedies available to the Owner.
- 14. <u>Compliance With Laws</u>: During the performance hereunder, Consultant/Vendor agrees to give all notices and comply with all Laws and Regulations of the United States and/or the State of Illinois applicable to the performance of the Work, including but not limited to those Laws and Regulations regarding the payment of prevailing wages, non-discrimination laws, employment of Illinois workers, labor, wage and collective bargaining. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, the Owner shall not be responsible for monitoring Consultant/Vendor's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.
- **15.** <u>Notices:</u> All notices, demands, requests or other communications which may be or are required to be given, served, or sent by any party to any other party pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered, or sent by courier, or via facsimile with confirmation to the addresses shown on the Purchase Agreement.
- 16. Records, Reports and Information: Consultant/Vendor agrees to furnish Owner with reports and information regarding the Services performed under this Purchase Agreement, at such times as Owner may reasonably request, making full disclosure of efforts made by Consultant/Vendor and the results thereof. Consultant/Vendor agrees to maintain records, documents, and other evidence which will accurately show the time spent and Services performed under this Purchase Agreement for a minimum period of five (5) years after completion of the Services, and such records shall be subject to audit by Owner upon reasonable advance notice to Consultant/Vendor on a mutually agreed date and time.
- 17. <u>Assignment</u>: Neither party shall assign this Purchase Agreement without written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, except that Owner may unilaterally assign its rights under this Purchase Agreement upon reasonable notice to Consultant/Vendor to the Developer/Owner (if any) identified in this Purchase Agreement.

- **18.** <u>Limitation Of Liability</u>: In no event shall the Owner by liable for special, incidental or consequential damages (including without limitation loss of use, time or data, inconvenience, commercial loss, lost profits or savings) to the full extent such may be disclaimed by law.
- 19. <u>Waiver</u>: Either party's failure to insist in any one or more instances, upon the strict performance of any provision hereof or to exercise any right hereunder shall not be deemed to be a waiver or relinquishment of the future performance of any such provision or the future exercise of such right, but the obligation of Consultant/Vendor and Owner with respect to such future performance shall continue in full force and effect.
- 20. <u>Controlling Law, Severability:</u> The validly of this Purchase Agreement or any of its provisions and the sufficiency of any performance thereunder shall be determined under the laws of Illinois. Venue shall be in McHenry County, Illinois. The Owner is entitled recover its reasonable attorneys fees incurred in enforcing the terms of this Purchase Agreement. If any provision or requirement of this Purchase Agreement is declared or found to be unenforceable that balance of this Purchase Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced as if the unenforceable provision or requirement was never a part hereof.

| CONSULTANT/VENDOR: |      |  |
|--------------------|------|--|
|                    |      |  |
|                    |      |  |
|                    | Date |  |

#### <u>VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN</u> PURCHASE ORDER INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

| A.      | at all times while providing, performing, or completing the Work, Contractor    |
|---------|---|
| (Contra | or/Vendor and Vendor/Consultant) shall maintain the following minimum insurance |
| coverag | in the form, and from companies, acceptable to Owner.                           |

| 1. | Commercial | General I | Liability | <b>Insurance</b> |
|----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|

Limits: Each Occurrence and in the Aggregate \$1,000,000

Such insurance shall include completed operations, contractual liability and personal/advertising injury coverage. The policy will name the Village of Algonquin as an additional insured on a primary non-contributory basis.

2. Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance

Limits: Each Occurrence \$1,000,000

3. Workers Compensation/Employers Liability Insurance

Limits: Coverage A Statutory
Limits: Coverage B \$1,000,000

The policy will contain a waiver of subrogation clause in favor of the Village of Algonquin.

4. Umbrella Excess Liability Coverage Required if an "x"

Limits: Each Occurrence and in the aggregate \$2,000,000

The policy will name the Village of Algonquin as an additional insured on a primary non-contributory basis.

5. **Professional Liability Coverage** (required if professional services are being provided)

Limits: Each Occurrence \$1,000,000

The Contractor shall provide the Village with a copy of the professional liability insurance policy and any endorsements.

B. All insurance required of the Contractor shall state that it is primary insurance as to additional insureds with respect to all claims arising out of the operations by or on their behalf. If additional insureds have other applicable insurance coverages, those coverages shall be regarded as on an excess or contingent basis.

- C. All required coverage shall be placed with an insurance company licensed to conduct business in the State of Illinois and be rated at least A VI by A.M. Best Company.
- D. Prior to commencing work under this Agreement, the Contractor shall furnish the Village with a copy of all certificates showing the minimum coverage in insurance companies acceptable to the Village. All Certificates of Insurance required to be obtained by the Contractor shall be provide coverages under the policies named shall not be canceled, modified, reduced or allowed to expire without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice given to the Village. All certificates evidencing coverage extended beyond the date of final payment shall be provided at the time of the final pay request. All Certificates of Insurance shall name the Village as additional insured as provided in these Requirements.
- E. The Contractor agrees that the obligation to provide insurance as required is solely the Contractor's responsibility and cannot be waived by any act or omission of the Village, including, but not limited to:
  - 1. allowing work by Contractor or any subcontractor of any tier to start before receipt of Certificates of Insurance; or
  - 2. failure to examine, or to demand correction of any deficiency, of any Certificate of Insurance received.
- F. The purchase of insurance by the Contractor under this Agreement shall not be deemed to limit the liability of the Contractor in any way, for damages suffered by the Village in excess of policy limits or not covered by the policies purchased.
- G. Such insurance coverages and limits are minimums, and shall not be construed in any way as a limitation on the duty of the Contractor to carry adequate insurance or on Contractor's liability for losses or damages under this Contract.
- H. The Contractor shall notify the Village, in writing of any possible or potential claim for personal injury or property damage arising out of the work of this Agreement promptly whenever the occurrence giving rise to such a potential claim becomes known to the contractor.
- I. The Contractor shall require every subcontractor of any tier, if any, not protected under the Contractor's policies, to maintain insurance of the same nature in amounts, and under the same terms, as required of the Contractor.

|   | This is SCHEDULE A, consisting of referred to in and part of the Village of Al Purchase Agreement (Vendor/Services) |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | No, 20  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
| Scope of Work/Services – Vendor/Service | 0.00  |  |  |
| Scope of work/services – vendor/service | es  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   | Page 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Scop                                    | Page 1 of 1 pe of Work/Services   |  |  |
| VOA:                                    |   |  |  |

\_\_: \_

|                                  | This is <b>SCHEDULE B</b> , consisting of pages, referred to in and part of the <b>Village of Algonquin Purchase Agreement (Vendor/Services)</b> No effective, 20 |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Contract Drive Warden/Samina     |   |  |  |
| Contract Price – Vendor/Services |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |
| Contr                            | Page 1 of 1<br>act Price - Unit Rates   |  |  |
| VOA:                             |   |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |

## Schedule C

#### **Insurance Requirements – Vendor/Services**

#### **Required Insurance:**

Limits of liability for the insurance required under the Agreement are as follows or as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Owner and the Vendor:

- 1. **Workers Compensation.** Vendor shall provide workers compensation insurance for all its employees providing services under this Agreement in accordance with applicable law.
- 2. Commercial General Liability. Vendor shall provide commercial general liability insurance to cover the liabilities of Vendor, its Affiliates, independent contractors, and subcontractors, arising out of the Vendor's performance of this Agreement with limits of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each claim, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) products aggregate and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) general aggregate which may be provided through umbrella coverage. This insurance, including insurance provided under the commercial umbrella, if any, shall apply as primary insurance with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance programs afforded to, or maintained by, Owner
  - a. Vendor shall provide evidence of said insurance, in the form of an insurance certificate, within thirty (30) days from the date hereof.
  - b. <u>Additional Insured</u>. Such insurance shall name Owner as an additional insured and such coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to the Owner's coverage.
  - c. <u>Waiver of Subrogation</u>. Vendor waives all rights against Owner and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the commercial general liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance maintained pursuant this Agreement.
  - d. <u>Continuing CGL Coverage</u>. Vendor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for at least 3 years following the earlier termination or the completion of this Agreement or the completion of the Work under this Agreement and all authorized extensions thereof.
- 3. **Business Automobile Insurance**. Vendor shall provide business auto liability insurance to cover the liabilities of Vendor, its Affiliates, independent contractors, and subcontractors, arising out of Vendor's performance of this Agreement with limits of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each claim, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) products aggregate and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) general aggregate which may be provided through umbrella coverage. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos). Vendor waives all rights against Owner and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the business auto liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance obtained by Vendor this Agreement or under any applicable auto physical damage coverage.

Page 1 of 2
Insurance Schedule –Vendor Services

| VOA: |   |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|
|      |   |  |  |
|      |   |  |  |
|      | • |  |  |

#### 2023 Holiday Season

1 Year 2023 Holiday Season Proposal

**Village of Algonquin** 110 Meyer Dr Algonquin, IL 60102 Vince Kilcullen (847) 658-2754 ext, 4411



B&B Holiday Decorating 2048 S Foster Ave Wheeling, IL 60090 christmas@bbservicesinc.com (847) 825-1657

We appreciate you choosing B&B for your holiday lighting. Below is your proposal for the 2023 holiday season

Below we have outlined our scope of work and contract price per year.

We hereby propose to supply the labor and materials to install holiday decorations at the location listed above including:

- · All of the trees/bushes, roof outlines which were decorated/installed last year.
  - Decoration of Plaza area with 16' artificial tower tree, pre-lit with warm white LED mini lights, ornamentation and 36" warm white tree topper on landing area above main patio, 6x light poles in plaza decorated with artificial garland, pre-lit with warm white LED lighting and red bows at the top, installation of 2x 60" artificial wreaths pre-lit with warm white LED lighting and red bows on outdoor fireplace, installation of 2x 48" fiberglass gift boxes one each to the north and south of fireplace in planters.
  - -Decoration of bridge on north side with artificial garland pre-lit with warm white LED lighting up poles of "Algonquin" sign, 1x 6' Warm White LED Reindeer with gold trim installed at stone pillar on northeast side of bridge
  - Installation in planter boxes and along easement of various decoration pieces including 2x 6' Warm white Reindeer, 2x 6' warm white Polar Bears, 2x 6' warm white Ornaments, 4x Flower Planters (planted with clients choice of poinsettias or winter greens), 1x 12' warm white Polar bear and 8x red and warm white Spheres
- Installation at "Algonquin" sign at corner of Main and 31 Bypass of 1x 48" Artificial wreath pre-lit with warm white LED lighting and red bow around Algonquin plaque on monument
  - -Installation on 10x Acorn Style light poles artificial garland pre-lit with warm white LED lighting and red bows at connection points
  - Installation on 10x Tall light poles 60" Artificial Douglas Fir Wreaths pre-lit with warm white LED lighting and Red bow
  - -Installation on Village Hall building of C9 warm white LED lighting around roofline
  - -Installation of warm white LED lighting on 29x trees within downtown area and installation of champagne LED lighting on 8x trees within the downtown area
- Installation and take down as well as non-weather-related service calls.

If you would like to accept the proposal, either click the 'Accept' box in the email and then follow instructions or mail/email us a signed copy of this proposal with payment. If you would like changes made, please contact us or leave a message on the 'Accept' page by selecting "Reply". Once you accept the proposal and installation preferences are known, our team will email you an invoice.

| FEATURES                          | PRODUCTS  | TOTAL       |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Outer-wrap Downtown Trees         |   |             |
|                                   | Mini Champagne LED                              |             |
|                                   | Mini Warm White LED                             |             |
| Hang on Fireplace Chimney         |   |             |
|                                   | 60" Artificial Wreath Warm White Lights and 24" |             |
|                                   | Bow   |             |
| Roof line of Village Hall         |   |             |
|                                   | C9 LED Warm White Per Bulb                      |             |
| nstall on 10x short light poles   |   |             |
| nstall of rox short light poics   | Artificial Garland Warm White LED Lights        |             |
| Install on 10x large light poles  |   |             |
| install of tox for Be light poles | 60" Artificial Wreath Warm White Lights and 24" |             |
|                                   | Bow   |             |
| In the Hotel Country of Discour   |   |             |
| nstall at Festive Plaza           |   |             |
|                                   | Artificial Garland Warm White LED Lights        |             |
|                                   | 16' Tower Tree with warm white LED lighting     |             |
|                                   | Tree Topper 36" Pure White                      |             |
| nstall on Bridge poles            |   |             |
|                                   | Artificial Garland Warm White LED Lights        |             |
| nstall in Planters                |   |             |
|                                   | Present- Fiberglass Red & Gold 48"              |             |
|                                   | Flower Box- Medium 3D Gold and Warm White       |             |
|                                   | Flower Box- Small 3D Gold and Warm White        |             |
|                                   | Ornament- Warm White Regal 6'                   |             |
|                                   | Polar Bear- Warm White 12'x 6                   |             |
|                                   | Polar Bear- Warm White 6'x3                     |             |
|                                   | Reindeer- Warm White 10'                        |             |
|                                   | Reindeer- Warm White and Gold 6'                |             |
|                                   | Sphere- Red and Warm White 40"                  |             |
| nstall at Algonquin Sign          |   |             |
|                                   | 60" Artificial Wreath Warm White Lights and 24" |             |
|                                   | Bow   |             |
|                                   | SUBTOTAL:                                       | \$37,369.42 |

**TOTALS** 

| PROPOSAL TOTAL | \$35,000.00 |
|----------------|-------------|
| TAX (EXEMPT)   | \$0.00      |
| SUBTOTAL       | \$35,000.00 |
| DISCOUNT       | \$2,369.42  |
| FEATURES       | \$37,369.42 |

#### **Policies & Procedures**

Setup: We will be contacting you once we have received your accepted proposal to discuss the new setup process this year.

**Takedown:** Selected installation time-frame will be scheduled after setup and once final payment is made. Please circle your preference of takedown dates below. If accepting contract digitally, we will contact you to get your preference.

Preference:

1/2 - 1/6

1/7 - 1/31

2/1 - 2/14

Other

#### **Payment Options:**

- Check
- Credit Card
- Cash
- · Chase Quick Pay sent to Christmas@bbservicesinc.com
- -2% discount will be applied if paying by Cash, Check or Electronic Direct Deposit
- -50% down payment within 10 business days of signing the contract and prior to scheduling of setup.
- -Remaining balance due 10 business days after installation is complete and prior to scheduling of takedown.
- -Contract price only valid for 10 days from date issued.

#### Acceptance of Proposal

The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Payment will be made as outlined above.

B&B Holiday Decorating is a trade name of or division of B&B Holiday Decorating LLC. By agreeing to this contract, client is agreeing to enter into a working contract with B&B Holiday Decorating LLC.

| Client Signature: | Date: |
|-------------------|-------|
|                   |       |

#### \*Email Confirmation Acceptable to Proceed with Contract Work

#### **Terms & Conditions**

Please be advised that we are a weather-dependent company. Weather delays will push back scheduled work dates in the order they are booked. Weather may also affect the operation of the decorations in certain conditions. Any obstructions will be dealt with on a time and materials basis upon owner approval. Any other additions or changes will be handled on a time and materials basis at our regular pricing level. Final payment is due in full 10 days after installation of work and includes any and all taxes. A service charge of 1-1/2% per month (18% per annum) will be charged on all balances 30 days or more past due. In addition to the sums stated herein, the undersigned shall pay to B & B Holiday Decorating, LLC, all costs and expenses, including filing fees and reasonable attorney fees incurred by B&B in seeking to enforce said obligations under this agreement. Customer hereby authorizes B&B Holiday Decorating to install and take down all materials on above property as provided herein. Customer agrees to defend, hold harmless and indemnify B&B Holiday Decorating from and against all claims, liabilities to any third parties for injury, death or damage to person, property, trespass and other damages or loss arriving out of the installation/takedown or location of materials unless such damage or loss is a result of gross negligence of B&B Holiday Decorating. Customer agrees to allow B&B Holiday Decorating the right to use images of their property for advertising purposes. All materials used are the property of B&B Holiday Decorating and will remain so after the season, unless specifically noted otherwise. Customer is responsible for all materials during the installed period, any damage, theft, misplacement or the like will be billed to the customer at current repair/replacement rates. If the contract is canceled prior to the final year, 20% of the proposal price will be due upon cancellation for each year left on the contract.

#### **Evidence of Insurance.**

- 1. Vendor shall furnish Owner with a certificate(s) of insurance, executed by a duly authorized representative of each insurer, stating compliance with the insurance requirements set forth above.
- 2. Failure of Owner to demand such certificate or other evidence of compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of Owner to identify a deficiency from evidence that is provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Vendor's obligation to maintain such insurance.
- 3. Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to prohibit Vendor or any of its independent contractors or subcontractors from entering the Project site or performing work required under this Agreement until such certificates or other evidence that insurance has been placed in complete compliance with these requirements is received and approved by Owner.
- 4. Failure to maintain the insurance required in this Schedule shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement and shall allow Owner to immediately terminate this Agreement at Owner's option.
- 5. If Vendor fails to maintain the insurance as set forth herein, Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase said insurance at Vendor's expense.
- 6. With respect to insurance maintained after final payment in compliance with a requirement above, an additional certificate(s) evidencing such coverage shall be promptly provided to Owner when requested.
- 7. Vendor shall provide Owner with 30 days written notice prior to the cancellation or material change of any insurance required under this Agreement.
- 8. Vendor shall provide certified copies of all insurance policies required above within 10 days of Owner's written request for said copies.

#### **General Insurance Provisions**

- 1. <u>No Representation of Coverage Adequacy</u>. By requiring the insurance as set out in this Schedule, Owner does not represent that coverage and limits will necessarily be adequate to protect Vendor, and such coverage and limits shall not be deemed as a limitation on Vendor's liability under the indemnities provided to Owner in this Agreement, or any other provision of the Contract Documents.
- 2. <u>Cross-Liability Coverage</u>. If Vendor's liability policies do not contain the standard separation of insureds provision, or a substantially similar clause, they shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.
- 3. The insurance requirements set out in this Schedule are independent from other obligations of Vendor under this Agreement and apply whether or not required by any other provision of this Agreement.
- 4. <u>Independent Contractor/Subcontractor's Insurance</u>. Vendor shall cause each independent contractor and subcontractor employed by Vendor to purchase and maintain insurance of the type specified in this Schedule. When requested by Owner, Vendor shall furnish to Owner copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each independent contractor or subcontractor.

Page 2 of 2 Insurance Schedule –Vendor Services

| VOA: |   | <br>_ |
|------|---|-------|
|      |   |       |
|      | : |       |

|                                   | This is <b>SCHEDULE D</b> , consisting of pages, referred to in and part of the <b>Village of Algonquin Purchase Agreement (Vendor/Services)</b> No effective, 20 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Supplemental Terms and Conditions |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
| Supplem                           | Page 1 of 1<br>nental Terms & Conditions  |
| VOA:                              |   |

\_:\_



# 2023 - R - \_\_ VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, KANE AND MCHENRY COUNTIES ILLINOIS: that the Village President is authorized to Waive the Bidding Process and execute an Agreement between the Village of Algonquin and Corrective Asphalt Material for the 2023 Reclamite Project in the Amount of \$146,000.00, attached hereto and hereby made part hereof.

DATED this 15th day of August, 2023

|                            | APPROVED:                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (seal)                     |                                 |
|                            | Debby Sosine, Village President |
| ATTEST:                    |                                 |
| Fred Martin, Village Clerk |                                 |

|   | VII  | LAGE OF ALG   | ONQUIN PURCHA   | SE AGREEMENT - VI   | ENDOR (Services)   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Effective Date:   |  | , 20_23_  | <u> </u>  | Purchase Order No.  |  |  |
| Project: Reclamite                                      |  |   | Location: Through out the Villa   | age (see attached maps)   |  |  |
| Originating   | Department:  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 9 8   | Owner  |   | Consult   | ant/Vendor  | Develo   | ner  |
| Village of A  |  |   | Name: Corrective Asphalt  |   |  |  |
| Village of A Address: 110                               | Algonquin  Mitchard Way Algonq   | uin IL.   |   | one Trail South Roxana IL. 62087  | (where app   | псавіе)                                    |
| <b>Phone:</b> 847-6                                     | 58-2754  |   | Phone: 618-254-3855   |   |  |  |
| Fax:  |  |   | Fax:  |   | Phone:   |  |
| Contact: vki  | lcullen@algonquin.org  |   | Contact: mike@cammid  | lwest.com   | Fax:<br>Contact:   |  |
| COST OF W   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| The Contrac   | t Price of the   | Work under this   | Purchase Agreemen   | nt is: \$ 146,000.00  |  |  |
| н <b>Ge</b><br>н <b>Pl</b>                              | Work/items deneral Contractants and dated:   | et, dated   | , 20 нSp  | e following plans and specification No(s):ldendum No(s):  | , date   |  |
| The Scope of  | f the Work an  | d prices under th   | is Purchase Agreem  | ent are for the duration  | n of project:  |  |
| QUANTITY  | UNIT OF<br>MEASURE   |   | DESCRIPTION/I   | ГЕМЅ  | CONTRACT SUM   | EXTENSION                                  |
| 1   | Reclamite  | Through out the Village (see attached maps)                               |   |   | \$ 146,000.00<br>NOT TO EXCEED   | \$ 146,000.00                              |
|   |  |   |   |   | TOTAL  | <b>§</b> 146,000.00                        |
| Payment 2) No work Consulta Sum, at v                   | is based upon<br>beyond the SC<br>nt/Vendor shal<br>which point the<br>nt/Vendor Ser | the attached Sche<br>COPE OF WORK<br>I notify the Owne<br>Owner, Develope | dule of values and rei<br>shall be undertaken u<br>r when the value of the<br>er and Consultant/Ver | agreement between the C<br>mbursables.<br>Intil written authorization<br>the Services performed equal of the authorization<br>and shall determine the afficiency of the Develop | n is received from the O<br>quals eighty percent (80%<br>time remaining on the P | wner. %) of the Contract Project for which |
| Consultant/V<br>FULLY IND<br>PAYMENT (<br>attached here | endor agrees to<br>EMNIFY ANI<br>OF ANY OBLE<br>to.                                  | O SAVE THE OW<br>IGATIONS ARIS  | and efforts of a profe<br>NER HARMLESS F<br>ING THEREUNDER  | ssional engineer in this a<br>ROM ALL CLAIMS, Ll<br>R, pursuant to the provision  | IENS, FEES, AND CHA  | ARGES, AND THE<br>Conditions               |
| ENTIRE AC   | GREEMENT I   | BETWEEN THE   | OWNER AND CO  | E ATTACHED SUPPI<br>NSULTANT/VENDOR<br>rned to the Owner. Ma  | . No payment will be   | issued unless a                            |
|   |  | <u>A</u> (  | CCEPTANCE OF PU   | RCHASE AGREEMENT  |  |  |
|   | ovisions herein  |   |   | uccessors and assigns, do<br>he parties hereto have exc   |  |  |
| CONSULTAN   | NT/VENDOR:   |   |   | OWNER:<br>Village of Algonquin  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   | By:   |  |  |
|   | resentative of V<br>ute Purchase A   | endor authorized t  | 0   | Title: Village Presidden  |  |  |

Dated:\_\_\_\_

Revision Date: December 31, 2009

#### SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS

- 1. Acceptance of Purchase Agreement: The Purchase Agreement is an offer to contract, buy or rent and not an acceptance of an offer to contract, sell or rent. Acceptance of this Purchase Agreement is expressly limited to the terms hereof, and in the event that Consultant/Vendor's acknowledgment or other response hereto states terms additional to or different from those set forth herein, this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed a notice of objection to such additional or different terms and rejection thereof. This Purchase Agreement may be accepted by the commencement of any Work hereunder, and in any event, shall be deemed accepted in its entirety by Consultant/Vendor unless the Owner is notified to the contrary within ten (10) days from its date of issue.
- 2. <u>Amendment, Modification or Substitution</u>: This Purchase Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties. Any modification or rescission thereof must be in writing and signed by the Owner. No proposals or prior dealings of the parties or trade custom not embodied herein shall alter the interpretation or enforcement of this Purchase Agreement.
- 3. Familiarity With Plans; Qualifications: Consultant/Vendor acknowledges that it (a) has examined the site of the proposed Work and is familiar with the conditions surrounding same; and (b) has examined the plans and drawings, and has studied and is aware of, and satisfied with, the requirements of the Contract Documents as they relate to Consultant/Vendor's Services under this Purchase Agreement. Consultant/Vendor represents to the Owner that it is fully experienced and properly qualified as an expert to perform the class of work provided for herein, and that it is properly equipped, organized and financed to handle such work. Consultant/Vendor shall finance its own operations hereunder, shall operate as an independent contractor and not as the agent of the Owner, and shall hold the Owner free and harmless from all liability, costs and charges by reason of any act or representations of Consultant/Vendor, its agents or employees.
- 4. <u>Safety</u>: Insofar as jobsite safety is concerned, the Consultant/Vendor is responsible solely for its own and its employees' activities on the jobsite, but this shall not be construed to relieve the Owner or any construction contractors from their responsibilities for maintaining a safe jobsite. Neither the professional activities of the Consultant/Vendor, nor the presence of the Consultant/Vendor or its employees and subcontractors, shall be construed to imply the Consultant/Vendor has any responsibility for the methods of work performance, superintendence, sequencing of construction, or safety in, on or about the jobsite by others.
- 5. Extra's and Change Orders: No claim by Consultant/Vendor that any instructions, by drawing or otherwise, constitute a change in Consultant/Vendor's performance hereunder, for which Consultant/Vendor should be paid additional compensation shall be valid, unless prior to commencing such allegedly extra or changed performance, Consultant/Vendor shall have received a written supplement to this Purchase Agreement authorizing such performance signed on behalf of the Owner by a person have actual authority to do so.
- **6.** <u>Inspection and Acceptance</u>: The Owner shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect all Work performed or furnished by Consultant/Vendor. Notwithstanding any prior inspection or payment, all Work is subject to final acceptance by the Owner.
- 7. Taxes: This project is tax exempt. The Owner's tax-exempt number is E 9995 0855 05.
- 8. Payment: The Owner will make partial payments to the Consultant/Vendor from time to time for Services performed by the Consultant/Vendor. Provided, however, in no event shall the Owner be obligated to pay Consultant/Vendor any sum that exceeds the Contract Price absent a written change order executed by the Owner. Consultant/Vendor shall invoice Owner monthly on a time and materials basis in the amount(s) and at the rate(s) set forth in the attached Schedule. Each invoice shall detail the dates worked, Services performed, and, where applicable, reimbursable expenses reasonably and directly incurred for such Services. Consultant/Vendor shall only be reimbursed for expenses shown on the attached Schedule. Reimbursement shall be at the amount shown on the attached Schedule, or if no amount is shown, at cost. Consultant/Vendor shall invoice Owner for all Reimbursable Expenses, where applicable, due and owing together with an itemization of such (including receipts). Invoices in compliance with this Purchase Agreement shall be paid by the Owner to Consultant/Vendor within 60 days after Owner's receipt of the invoice. The amount(s) and rate(s) set forth on the attached Schedule include all anticipated costs of providing the Services. No additional costs of any kind may be incurred without the prior written consent of Owner.
- 9. Consultant/Vendor Warranty: Consultant/Vendor warrants to perform the Services to the best of its ability and in a diligent and conscientious manner and to devote appropriate time, energies and skill to those duties called for hereunder during the term of this Purchase Agreement and in connection with the performance of such duties. All Services performed by Consultant/Vendor pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be performed in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, and shall conform to the Village's 2006 Contractual Inspection Services Guide and any specifications and drawings applicable to this Purchase Agreement.

#### 10. Insurance:

- 10.1 Consultant/Vendor shall at all times maintain business automobile, commercial liability and workers compensation insurance covering its work and all obligations under this Purchase Order, and shall name the Owner as an additional insured on its commercial liability insurance policies for Consultant/Vendor operations under this Purchase Agreement. Liability insurance limits shall be in an such amounts and include such coverages as set forth in the VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN PURCHASE ORDER INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS attached to this Agreement. Consultant/Vendor shall furnish the Owner with a certificate of insurance and such other documentation (including a copy of all or part of the policy) at the time of execution of this Agreement and thereafter on an annual basis on the anniversary date of this Agreement or at any other time as the Owner deems necessary to establish compliance with this provision.
- 10.2 Consultant/Vendor shall furnish and pay for surety bonds and with surety or sureties satisfactory to Owner, guaranteeing the full performance of all of the conditions and terms hereof and guaranteeing that Consultant/Vendor shall promptly pay for all labor, materials, supplies, tools, equipment and other charges or costs of Consultant/Vendor in connection with the Work. Such performance and payment bond shall be in an amount determined by Owner.
  - 10.3 Breach of this paragraph is a material breach subject to immediate termination.
- 11. <u>Indemnity</u>: Consultant/Vendor hereby agrees to indemnify, and hold the Owner directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns (the "Indemnitees") harmless from any and all claims, demands, liability, loss, damage, fines, penalties, attorney's fees and litigation expenses (collectively "Loss") arising out of injury to, including the death of, persons and/or damage to property, to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of Consultant/Vendor, its agents, employees, subcontractors, successors and assigns. In any and all claims against the Owner or any of its agents or employees, by any employee of Consultant/Vendor, the indemnification obligation under this paragraph shall not be limited by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Consultant/Vendor under workers compensation acts, disability benefits acts or employee benefit acts, or other applicable law. Consultant/Vendor assumes the entire liability for its own negligence, and as part of this Purchase Agreement waives all defenses available to Consultant/Vendor as an employer which limit the amount of Consultant/Vendor's liability to the Owner to the amount of Consultant/Vendor's liability under any workers compensation, disability benefits or employee benefit acts.
- 12. <u>Term and Termination</u>: The term of this Purchase Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and shall continue until the Project is completed or the Purchase Agreement is terminated by either party, or the value of the service provided by Consultant/Vendor has reached 100% of the Contract Sum. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may terminate this Purchase Agreement with or without cause at any time by providing written notice within a reasonable period of time prior to termination. In the event of a termination, Consultant/Vendor shall be paid for all services performed through the date of termination, based on the percentage of services completed. In no event shall the Consultant/Vendor be entitled to any additional compensation or damages in connection with a termination hereunder.
- 13. Remedies: Consultant/Vendor shall, for the duration of this Purchase Agreement, at the discretion of the Owner and at the expense of Consultant/Vendor, undertake or re-do any and all faulty or imperfect Services furnished or performed by Consultant/Vendor thereunder. In the event Consultant/Vendor fails to perform under this Purchase Agreement, it will be in default and the Owner may furnish or perform the same and recover from Consultant/Vendor the cost and expense directly or indirectly resulting there from, including all consequential damages but not limited to the cost or expense of providing such services, inspections, testings and reasonable attorneys fees as a result of a default. The foregoing remedies shall be available in addition to all other remedies available to the Owner.
- 14. <u>Compliance With Laws</u>: During the performance hereunder, Consultant/Vendor agrees to give all notices and comply with all Laws and Regulations of the United States and/or the State of Illinois applicable to the performance of the Work, including but not limited to those Laws and Regulations regarding the payment of prevailing wages, non-discrimination laws, employment of Illinois workers, labor, wage and collective bargaining. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, the Owner shall not be responsible for monitoring Consultant/Vendor's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.
- **15.** <u>Notices</u>: All notices, demands, requests or other communications which may be or are required to be given, served, or sent by any party to any other party pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered, or sent by courier, or via facsimile with confirmation to the addresses shown on the Purchase Agreement.
- 16. Records, Reports and Information: Consultant/Vendor agrees to furnish Owner with reports and information regarding the Services performed under this Purchase Agreement, at such times as Owner may reasonably request, making full disclosure of efforts made by Consultant/Vendor and the results thereof. Consultant/Vendor agrees to maintain records, documents, and other evidence which will accurately show the time spent and Services performed under this Purchase Agreement for a minimum period of five (5) years after completion of the Services, and such records shall be subject to audit by Owner upon reasonable advance notice to Consultant/Vendor on a mutually agreed date and time.
- 17. <u>Assignment</u>: Neither party shall assign this Purchase Agreement without written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, except that Owner may unilaterally assign its rights under this Purchase Agreement upon reasonable notice to Consultant/Vendor to the Developer/Owner (if any) identified in this Purchase Agreement.

- **18.** <u>Limitation Of Liability</u>: In no event shall the Owner by liable for special, incidental or consequential damages (including without limitation loss of use, time or data, inconvenience, commercial loss, lost profits or savings) to the full extent such may be disclaimed by law.
- 19. <u>Waiver</u>: Either party's failure to insist in any one or more instances, upon the strict performance of any provision hereof or to exercise any right hereunder shall not be deemed to be a waiver or relinquishment of the future performance of any such provision or the future exercise of such right, but the obligation of Consultant/Vendor and Owner with respect to such future performance shall continue in full force and effect.
- 20. <u>Controlling Law, Severability:</u> The validly of this Purchase Agreement or any of its provisions and the sufficiency of any performance thereunder shall be determined under the laws of Illinois. Venue shall be in McHenry County, Illinois. The Owner is entitled recover its reasonable attorneys fees incurred in enforcing the terms of this Purchase Agreement. If any provision or requirement of this Purchase Agreement is declared or found to be unenforceable that balance of this Purchase Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced as if the unenforceable provision or requirement was never a part hereof.

| CONSULTANT/VENDOR: |      |  |
|--------------------|------|--|
|                    |      |  |
|                    |      |  |
|                    | Date |  |

#### <u>VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN</u> PURCHASE ORDER INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

| A.      | At all times v  | while providing | , performing  | , or comple | eting the Wor | k, Contract | or        |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| (Contra | ctor/Vendor a   | and Vendor/Con  | sultant) sha  | ll maintain | the following | g minimum   | insurance |
| coverag | ge in the form, | and from comp   | oanies, accep | otable to O | wner.         |             |           |

| 1. | Commercial | General I | Liability | <b>Insurance</b> |
|----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|

Limits: Each Occurrence and in the Aggregate \$1,000,000

Such insurance shall include completed operations, contractual liability and personal/advertising injury coverage. The policy will name the Village of Algonquin as an additional insured on a primary non-contributory basis.

2. Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance

Limits: Each Occurrence \$1,000,000

3. Workers Compensation/Employers Liability Insurance

Limits: Coverage A Statutory
Limits: Coverage B \$1,000,000

The policy will contain a waiver of subrogation clause in favor of the Village of Algonquin.

4. Umbrella Excess Liability Coverage Required if an "x"

Limits: Each Occurrence and in the aggregate \$2,000,000

The policy will name the Village of Algonquin as an additional insured on a primary non-contributory basis.

5. **Professional Liability Coverage** (required if professional services are being provided)

Limits: Each Occurrence \$1,000,000

The Contractor shall provide the Village with a copy of the professional liability insurance policy and any endorsements.

B. All insurance required of the Contractor shall state that it is primary insurance as to additional insureds with respect to all claims arising out of the operations by or on their behalf. If additional insureds have other applicable insurance coverages, those coverages shall be regarded as on an excess or contingent basis.

- C. All required coverage shall be placed with an insurance company licensed to conduct business in the State of Illinois and be rated at least A VI by A.M. Best Company.
- D. Prior to commencing work under this Agreement, the Contractor shall furnish the Village with a copy of all certificates showing the minimum coverage in insurance companies acceptable to the Village. All Certificates of Insurance required to be obtained by the Contractor shall be provide coverages under the policies named shall not be canceled, modified, reduced or allowed to expire without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice given to the Village. All certificates evidencing coverage extended beyond the date of final payment shall be provided at the time of the final pay request. All Certificates of Insurance shall name the Village as additional insured as provided in these Requirements.
- E. The Contractor agrees that the obligation to provide insurance as required is solely the Contractor's responsibility and cannot be waived by any act or omission of the Village, including, but not limited to:
  - 1. allowing work by Contractor or any subcontractor of any tier to start before receipt of Certificates of Insurance; or
  - 2. failure to examine, or to demand correction of any deficiency, of any Certificate of Insurance received.
- F. The purchase of insurance by the Contractor under this Agreement shall not be deemed to limit the liability of the Contractor in any way, for damages suffered by the Village in excess of policy limits or not covered by the policies purchased.
- G. Such insurance coverages and limits are minimums, and shall not be construed in any way as a limitation on the duty of the Contractor to carry adequate insurance or on Contractor's liability for losses or damages under this Contract.
- H. The Contractor shall notify the Village, in writing of any possible or potential claim for personal injury or property damage arising out of the work of this Agreement promptly whenever the occurrence giving rise to such a potential claim becomes known to the contractor.
- I. The Contractor shall require every subcontractor of any tier, if any, not protected under the Contractor's policies, to maintain insurance of the same nature in amounts, and under the same terms, as required of the Contractor.

|   | This is SCHEDULE A, consisting of referred to in and part of the Village of Al Purchase Agreement (Vendor/Services) |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | No, 20  |  |
|   |   |  |
| Scope of Work/Services – Vendor/Service | 0.00  |  |
| Scope of work/services – vendor/service | es  |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | Page 1 of 1   |  |
| Scop                                    | Page 1 of 1 pe of Work/Services   |  |
| VOA:                                    |   |  |

\_\_: \_

| No                                      |                                  | This is <b>SCHEDULE B</b> , consisting of pages, referred to in and part of the <b>Village of Algonquin Purchase Agreement (Vendor/Services)</b> |           |      |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Page 1 of 1 Contract Price - Unit Rates |                                  | No   | effective | , 20 |
| Page 1 of 1 Contract Price - Unit Rates |                                  |  |           |      |
| Page 1 of 1 Contract Price - Unit Rates |                                  |  |           |      |
|   | Contract Price – Vendor/Services |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           | _    |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
| -                                       |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   |                                  |  |           |      |
|   | Cont                             | Page 1 of 1<br>tract Price - Unit F  | Rates     |      |
| $A_{\bullet}$                           | VOA:                             |  |           |      |
| ······································  |                                  |  |           |      |

## Schedule C

#### **Insurance Requirements – Vendor/Services**

#### **Required Insurance:**

Limits of liability for the insurance required under the Agreement are as follows or as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Owner and the Vendor:

- 1. **Workers Compensation.** Vendor shall provide workers compensation insurance for all its employees providing services under this Agreement in accordance with applicable law.
- 2. Commercial General Liability. Vendor shall provide commercial general liability insurance to cover the liabilities of Vendor, its Affiliates, independent contractors, and subcontractors, arising out of the Vendor's performance of this Agreement with limits of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each claim, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) products aggregate and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) general aggregate which may be provided through umbrella coverage. This insurance, including insurance provided under the commercial umbrella, if any, shall apply as primary insurance with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance programs afforded to, or maintained by, Owner
  - a. Vendor shall provide evidence of said insurance, in the form of an insurance certificate, within thirty (30) days from the date hereof.
  - b. <u>Additional Insured</u>. Such insurance shall name Owner as an additional insured and such coverage shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to the Owner's coverage.
  - c. <u>Waiver of Subrogation</u>. Vendor waives all rights against Owner and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the commercial general liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance maintained pursuant this Agreement.
  - d. <u>Continuing CGL Coverage</u>. Vendor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for at least 3 years following the earlier termination or the completion of this Agreement or the completion of the Work under this Agreement and all authorized extensions thereof.
- 3. **Business Automobile Insurance**. Vendor shall provide business auto liability insurance to cover the liabilities of Vendor, its Affiliates, independent contractors, and subcontractors, arising out of Vendor's performance of this Agreement with limits of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each claim, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) products aggregate and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) general aggregate which may be provided through umbrella coverage. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos). Vendor waives all rights against Owner and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the business auto liability or commercial umbrella liability insurance obtained by Vendor this Agreement or under any applicable auto physical damage coverage.

Page 1 of 2
Insurance Schedule –Vendor Services

| VOA: |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|
|      |  |  |  |
|      |  |  |  |
|      |  |  |  |

#### **Evidence of Insurance.**

- 1. Vendor shall furnish Owner with a certificate(s) of insurance, executed by a duly authorized representative of each insurer, stating compliance with the insurance requirements set forth above.
- 2. Failure of Owner to demand such certificate or other evidence of compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of Owner to identify a deficiency from evidence that is provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Vendor's obligation to maintain such insurance.
- 3. Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to prohibit Vendor or any of its independent contractors or subcontractors from entering the Project site or performing work required under this Agreement until such certificates or other evidence that insurance has been placed in complete compliance with these requirements is received and approved by Owner.
- 4. Failure to maintain the insurance required in this Schedule shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement and shall allow Owner to immediately terminate this Agreement at Owner's option.
- 5. If Vendor fails to maintain the insurance as set forth herein, Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase said insurance at Vendor's expense.
- 6. With respect to insurance maintained after final payment in compliance with a requirement above, an additional certificate(s) evidencing such coverage shall be promptly provided to Owner when requested.
- 7. Vendor shall provide Owner with 30 days written notice prior to the cancellation or material change of any insurance required under this Agreement.
- 8. Vendor shall provide certified copies of all insurance policies required above within 10 days of Owner's written request for said copies.

#### **General Insurance Provisions**

- 1. <u>No Representation of Coverage Adequacy</u>. By requiring the insurance as set out in this Schedule, Owner does not represent that coverage and limits will necessarily be adequate to protect Vendor, and such coverage and limits shall not be deemed as a limitation on Vendor's liability under the indemnities provided to Owner in this Agreement, or any other provision of the Contract Documents.
- 2. <u>Cross-Liability Coverage</u>. If Vendor's liability policies do not contain the standard separation of insureds provision, or a substantially similar clause, they shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.
- 3. The insurance requirements set out in this Schedule are independent from other obligations of Vendor under this Agreement and apply whether or not required by any other provision of this Agreement.
- 4. <u>Independent Contractor/Subcontractor's Insurance</u>. Vendor shall cause each independent contractor and subcontractor employed by Vendor to purchase and maintain insurance of the type specified in this Schedule. When requested by Owner, Vendor shall furnish to Owner copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each independent contractor or subcontractor.

Page 2 of 2 Insurance Schedule –Vendor Services

| VOA: |  | _ |
|------|--|---|
|      |  |   |
|      |  |   |
|      |  |   |

|                                   | This is <b>SCHEDULE D</b> , consisting of pages, referred to in and part of the <b>Village of Algonquin Purchase Agreement (Vendor/Services)</b> No effective, 20 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Supplemental Terms and Conditions |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
|                                   |   |
| Supplem                           | Page 1 of 1<br>nental Terms & Conditions  |
| VOA:                              |   |

\_:\_



Mailing Address: 300 Daniel Boone Trail South Roxana, IL 62087 Phone: 618-254-3855

Fax: 618-254-2200

Locations:

300 Daniel Boone Trail, South Roxana, IL 62087 43W630 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554

July 27, 2023

Scott Goad Village of Algonquin Office: (847)-658-2754

Email: scottgoad@algonquin.org

Hello Scott,

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC, (CAM) thanks you for the opportunity to assist the Village of Algonquin in the road and bike path preservation program in accordance with the McHenry City Joint Bid. Please accept the following as our formal proposal to apply Reclamite Maltene Based Rejuvenating Agent to selected asphalt pavement.

- Apply Reclamite to approximately 155,260 SY of selected asphalt pavement
- CAM's responsibilities:
  - Furnish and apply Reclamite
  - Furnish and apply all lime screenings \*No screenings applied on Bike Paths\*
  - All traffic control related to project
  - Resident Notification and No Parking signs as necessary

Mike Sumrall, Operations Manager will be contacting you to schedule the project.

- Post Street sweeping
- o Handle any complaints or issues that may arise from application
- Unit Price: \$.94 / SY

**Total Price \$145,944.40** 

| Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ |
| Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ |
| Again, thank you for the opportunity. We look forward to providing our professional services.

Sincerely,

Rachel Lang
Business Development
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

Mike Sumrall
Operations Manager
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

APPROVED BY:

Sign Date



## 2023 - R - \_\_ VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN RESOLUTION

WHERE AS, the Village of Algonquin desires to accept the proposal for the Pressure Reducing Valve Replacement Program, Year 2, from H. Linden & Sons Sewer & Water, Inc.

WHEREAS; The Village of Algonquin went out to bid for the project on June 13, 2023, where no bids were received.

THERFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, KANE AND MCHENRY COUNTIES ILLINOIS: that the Village President is authorized to execute an Agreement between the Village of Algonquin and H. Linden & Sons Sewer & Water, Inc. for the Pressure Reducing Valve Replacement Program, Year 2 in the Amount of \$232,323.00, attached hereto and hereby made part hereof.

| DATED this day of          | , 2023                          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                            | APPROVED:                       |
| (seal)                     |                                 |
|                            | Debby Sosine, Village President |
| ATTEST:                    |                                 |
| Fred Martin, Village Clerk | _                               |



The Gem of the Fox River Valley

#### **CONTRACT**

#### PRV Replacement - Year 2

#### SIGNATURE FORM

This AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 16<sup>th</sup> of August, 2023, by and between the Village of Algonquin, 2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL, 60102 (VILLAGE) and H. Linden & Sons, 722 E. South Street, Unit D, Plano IL 60545 (CONTRACTOR).

#### **WITNESSETH**

Whereas, the VILLAGE has prepared certain plans and specifications dated May 2023 for PRV Replacement Program – Year 2-under the terms and conditions fully stated and set forth, and;

Whereas, said plans, specifications, and BID fully describe the terms and conditions upon which the CONTRACTOR offers to perform and furnish all labor, materials, insurance, bonds, and equipment, to complete the work specified:

#### NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED:

- 1. VILLAGE hereby accepts the BID of the CONTRACTOR for the work in the sum of \$232,323.00 (TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-TWO THOUSAND, THREE HUNDRED TWENTY THREE AND NO 100TH'S DOLLARS)
- 2. CONTRACTOR agrees to complete the work within/by **December 1**<sup>st</sup>, **2023** after receipt of the Notice to Proceed.
- 3. This Contract consists of the following component parts which are made a part of this agreement and Contract as fully and absolutely as if they were set out in detail in the Contract:
  - a. PRV Replacement Program Year 2 Project plans prepared by the VILLAGE, prepared by Engineering Enterprises Inc., dated \_\_\_\_\_ May 2023.
  - b. The State of Illinois Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted January 1, 2022, the Supplemental Specifications and applicable Special Provisions effective on the date of the BID and the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Watermain Construction in Illinois, June 2014 as well as the Village of Algonquin Standard Specifications & Details Guide for Public Improvements, June 25, 2022, except as modified by these documents
  - c. All Bidding Documents
- 4. Two (2) copies of this Contract shall be fully executed by all of the parties hereto.



## Village of Algonquin The Gem of the Fox River Valley

## **CONTRACT**

Continued on next page.

(SEAL)

| In Witness Whereof, the following parties have signed | this Cont     | ract effective on the date first written above. |
|---|---------------|---|
| VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN:                                 | CONTR         | ACTOR:  |
| By: Debby Sosine, Village President                   | By:           | (Signature)                                     |
|   | (             | (Print Name)                                    |
|   | <u>-</u><br>( | (Title)   |
| ATTEST:   | ATTES         | Τ:  |
| By:<br>Fred Martin, Village Clerk                     | Ву:           | (Company Official)                              |

(NOTARY)



The Gem of the Fox River Valley

### **CONTRACT**

PRV Replacement - Year 2

## **INSURANCE CERTIFCATE**

ATTACH CERFICATE(S) &
ANY REQUIRED ENDORSEMENT(S)



The Gem of the Fox River Valley

#### **CONTRACT**

PRV Replacement - Year 2 BOND No.

## **PAYMENT & PERFORMANCE BOND**

Know all men and women by these presents that H. Linden & Sons 722 E. South Street, Unit D Plano, IL 60545

as Principal, hereinafter called the CONTRACTOR, and

as Surety, hereinafter called the SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the Village of Algonquin 2200 Harnish Drive Algonquin, IL 60102

as Obligee, hereinafter called the VILLAGE, in the amount of TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-TWO THOUSAND, THREE HUNDRED TWENTY - THREE AND NO 100TH'S DOLLARS, \$232,323.00.

that represents 100% of the Contract Price for the payment whereof CONTRACTOR & SURETY bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Whereas, the CONTRACTOR has by written agreement dated (August 16, 2023) entered into a contract with the VILLAGE for the project known as for PRV Replacement Program – Year 2 Project in accordance with drawings, and specifications prepared by the VILLAGE, which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the CONTRACT.

Now, therefore, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the CONTRACTOR shall promptly and faithfully perform said CONTRACT, then the obligation of this bond shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

- A. The SURETY hereby waives notice of any alteration of extension of time made by the VILLAGE
- B. Whenever CONTRACTOR shall be and is declared by the VILLAGE to be in default under the CONTRACT, the VILLAGE having performed VILLAGE's obligations there under, the SURETY may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:
  - 1. Complete the CONTRACT in accordance with its terms and conditions, or



The Gem of the Fox River Valley

#### **CONTRACT**

- 2. Obtain a bid or bids for submission to VILLAGE for completing the CONTRACT in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by VILLAGE and SURETY of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and VILLAGE, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the CONTRACT or CONTRACTS of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the CONTRACT price. The term "balance of the CONTRACT price", as used in this paragraph shall mean the total amount payable by VILLAGE to CONTRACTOR. It is the intention of this undertaking that the total cost and expenditure by VILLAGE shall not exceed the CONTRACT price.
- C. No right of action shall accrue to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the VILLAGE named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators or successors of the VILLAGE

It is a further condition of this obligation that the CONTRACTOR and SURETY shall pay to all person, firms, or corporations having contracts directly with the CONTRACTOR or with subcontractors, all just claims due them for labor performed or materials furnished in the performance of the CONTRACT on account of which this bond is given

| Signed and Sealed this day of | ,2023, A.D.           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| In the Presence of:           |                       |
| Witness (Print)               | Principal (Signature) |
| Witness (Signature)           | Title                 |
|                               | Surety (Signature)    |
|                               | Surety (Print)        |
|                               | Title                 |



# 2023 - R - \_\_ VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, KANE AND MCHENRY COUNTIES ILLINOIS: that the Village President is authorized to execute a Special Use/Access Permit Agreement between the Village of Algonquin and McHenry county Conservation District to Access the Prairie Trail within Towne Park, attached hereto and hereby made part hereof.

| DATED this               | _ day of | , 2023                          |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
|                          |          | APPROVED:                       |
| (seal)                   |          |                                 |
|                          |          | Debby Sosine, Village President |
| ATTEST:                  |          |                                 |
| Fred Martin, Village Cle | <br>erk  |                                 |



#### SPECIAL USE/ACCESS APPLICATION & PERMIT AGREEMENT

This Permit Agreement may not be assigned or transferred and is only valid for the specific Permittee, Premises, Date(s), Times and Purpose stated below. Only individuals or entities possessing on their person a signed and approved Permit in their name may use/access the Premises in connection with the Purpose described below.

| Permittee: Village of Algonquin  |   |
|--|---|
| Address: 110 Mitchard Way, Algonquin, IL 60102   |   |
| Contact Name / Title / Phone / Email: Clifton V. Ganek, P.E. / Village   | ge Engineer / 847-658-1605 x 4410 / CliftonGanek@algonquin.org  |
| Premises (Conservation Area and/or address of District real estate Village of Algonquin.   | e to be used/accessed): Prairie Trail within Towne Park in the  |
| Sole Purpose of Use/Access: Towne Park/Crystal Creek Water Main  | Crossing Project as described and depicted in Exhibit A.  |
| SEE EXHIBIT A: ACTIVITY/WORK PLAN WITH MAPS DEPICTING ACCEDate(s) of Use/Access:  Dates in the fall of 2023 through spring of 2023.  | ESS ROUTES(S) AND WORK AREAS(S) ATTACHED HERETO.  24 pursuant to notice requirements described in Exhibit B.  |
| Time of Arrival (no earlier than): sunrise   |   |
| Time of Departure (no later than): sunset  |   |
| List of vehicles or heavy equipment to access the Premises (Type reasonably necessary complete the project as described and depicte  | and Gross Weight): All vehicles and heavy equipment as are d in Exhibit A are hereby authorized to access the Premises.   |
| SEE <u>EXHIBIT B</u> : ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS; and <u>EXHIBIT C</u> : INSURAN   | CE/INDEMNIFICATION REQUIREMENTS ATTACHED HERETO.  |
| The McHenry County Conservation District hereby grants to Permitte to each and all terms, provisions and conditions herein contained, to described for the purpose(s) herein described. Prior to accessing the Insurance and otherwise comply with the Insurance/Indemnification expressly permitted herein, all rules and regulations of the McHenry McHenry County Conservation District does not assume any liability fuse/access of the Premises and Permittee hereby agrees to assume severity, that Permittee may sustain as a result of this Permit Agree the District from any and all losses, claims, suits or judgments or da and all activities connected with or associated with this Permit Agree information, warning of risk, assumption of risk, indemnification and | o enter upon and have ingress to and egress from the Premises e Premises, the Permittee shall provide a Certificate(s) of Requirements which are attached hereto. Except as may be a County Conservation District shall be obeyed and enforced. The for personal injuries sustained on the Premises during Permittee's the full risk of any injuries, damages or loss, regardless of ment. Permittee further agrees to waive, indemnify and release mages that Permittee or others might sustain as a result of any ement. I have read and fully understand the above important |
|  | Approved:<br>McHenry County Conservation District   |
| Signature of Permittee and Date  | By:  Name and Title   |
| By:  Name and Title  | Signature and Date  |

THIS PERMIT AGREEMENT MUST BE PRESENTED TO ANY DISTRICT STAFF OR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER UPON REQUEST DURING THE USE/ACCESS.

#### EXHIBIT A

#### ACTIVITY/WORK PLAN W/MAP(S)

Activities, access route(s) and work area(s) are described and depicted following this page.

(The rest of this page is intentionally blank.)



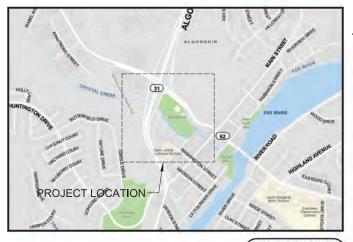
## TOWNE PARK/CRYSTAL CREEK WATER MAIN CROSSING PROJECT

## VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS

#### MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS

**DEBBY SOSINE** VILLAGE PRESIDENT FRED MARTIN VILLAGE CLERK MAGGIE AUGER TRUSTEE LAURA BREHMER TRUSTEE JERRY GLOGOWSKI TRUSTEE ROBERT SMITH TRUSTEE JOHN SPELLA TRUSTEE **BRIAN DIANIS** TRUSTEE

CLIEF GANEK P.F. VILLAGE ENGINEER



LOCATION MAP N.T.S



CALL JULIE 811

SEE ALIGNMENT, TIES, AND BENCHMARKS SHEET

**BENCHMARK** 

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAFETY AS WELL AS SUPERVISION/DIRECTION AND MEANS/METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION



#### LIST OF DRAWINGS

| SHEET<br>NUMBER | DRAWING TITLE                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1               | COVER SHEET                     |
| 2               | GENERAL NOTES                   |
| 3               | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES           |
| 4               | ALIGNMENT, TIES, AND BENCHMARKS |
| 5-6             | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND         |
|                 | REMOVAL PLAN                    |
| 7-8             | WATER MAIN PLAN AND PROFILE     |
| 9               | EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES   |
| 10-11           | EROSION CONTROL AND             |
|                 | LANDSCAPE PLAN                  |
| 12-14           | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS            |

DATE: 3/10/2023 **PRE-FINAL PLANS** 

#### PROJECT LOCATIONS:

Crystal Creek (west side of Towne Park)

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: SECTIONS 27, 28, 33, & 34, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST



CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. 9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600 Rosemont, Illinois 60018

(847) 823-0500

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM NO. 184-001175 EXPIRATION DATE: 05/30/21

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

#### **NOT APPROVED**

- 1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION". ADDPTED JANUARY 1, 2022; "THE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS". THE LATEST REVISION; THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "ILLINOIS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR SIREETS AND HIGHWAYS". (MULTCD); THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS" 2020 EIGHTH EDITION, THE "DETAILS" IN THE PLANS AND "SPECIAL PROVISIONS" INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENT. ONLY EMPLOYEES FROM THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO OPERATE VALVES CONNECTED TO THE VILLAGE WATER SYSTEM.
- ALL WATER MAINS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWWA C900 OR AWWA C905. ANY EXISTING
  OR PROPOSED WATER MAIN DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE
  REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AT THE
  CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT OPEN OR SHUT ANY WATER VALVES. CONTACT THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN TO TURN VALVES. UNAUTHORIZED USE SHALL SUBJECT THE OFFENDER TO ARREST AND REPOSCULTON.
- ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND OTHER ADVISORY SIGNS NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 700 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE STREETS OR ROADWAYS AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES AND SHALL MAKE REPAIRS AS NECESSARY TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE AGENCY AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ADEQUATE SIGNS AND WARNING DEVICES TO INFORM AND PROTECT THE PUBLIC.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE SAFETY AND SECURITY. ANY OPEN EXCAVATIONS OR OTHER POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS AREAS SHALL BE FENCED OR GUARDED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND AT THE END OF EACH DAY FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES AND FOR GENERAL PUBLIC SAFETY.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE OWNERS OF ALL EXISTING FACILITIES SO THAT THE UTILITIES AND THEIR APPURTENANCES MAY BE LOCATED AND ADJUSTED OR MOVED, IF NECESSARY, PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH ALL UTILITY OWNERS AS PROVIDED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS, LINES AND OTHER UTILITY LINES ARE APPROXIMATE AND THE VILLAGE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THEIR ACCURACY. THEIR EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATIONS ARE TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UNDERGROUND AND SURFACE UTILITIES EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. ANY UTILITY THAT IS DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER OR THE VILLAGE. THIS WORK SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- BEFORE STARTING ANY EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL "JULIE" AT 8-1-1 FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OR BURIED ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, GAS, AND CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES. 48 HOURS NOTIFICATION IS REQUIRED.
- 11. WHERE SECTION OR SUBSECTION MONUMENTS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED BEFORE SUCH MONUMENTS ARE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROFECT AND CAREFULLY PRESERVE ALL PROPERTY MARKER MONUMENTS UNTIL THE OWNER, AN AUTHORIZED AGENT, OR LAND SURVEYOR HAS WITNESSED OR OTHERWISE REFERENCED THEIR LOCATION. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HAVING AN AUTHORIZED SURVEYOR REESTABLISHED ANY SECTION OR SUB—SECTION MONUMENTS DISRUPTED BY THEIR OPERATIONS.
- PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THEIR CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE, CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLAN, SHOW DRAWING REVIEW SCHEDULE TO THE VILLAGE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT PUBLIC WORKS AT (847) 658-2700 A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF BEGINNING WORK.

- 14. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO RELOCATE OR REMOVE AND REPLACE SIGNS THAT INTERFERE WITH CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, AND TO TEMPORARILY RESET ALL SUCH SIGNS DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. IF EXISTING SIGNS ARE DAMAGED DURING THE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT PROCESS, THE SIGN SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 15. DIMENSIONS: IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS AND BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL SAW CUTTING SHALL BE INCLUDED IN REMOVAL ITEMS AND SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
- 17. THE THICKNESS OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE NOMINAL. DEVALUTIONS MAY OCCUR DUE TO IRREQUARTIES IN THE SURFACES OR BASIS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE PLACED. PLAN THICKNESS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED THE MINIMUM THICKNESS PERMITTED.
- 18. THE ENTIRE SITE AND CONSTRUCTION ACCESS IS LOCATED WITHIN REGULATORY FLOODPLAIN. THE FEMA FLOODPLAIN ELEVATION RANGES FROM APPROXIMATELY 740.8 TO 739.9 FT (NAVD 88) FROM THE WEST SIDE OF THE SITE TO THE EAST SIDE OF THE SITE, RESPECTIVELY.
- FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT, TOWNE PARK SHALL BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE, ERECT, AND MAINTAIN PROPER SIGNAGE AND BARRICADES TO CLOSE THE PARK FOR PUBLIC SAFETY.
- 20. EXISTING BURIED UNDERGROUND APPURTENANCES MAY EXIST AS A RESULT OF THE PREVIOUS BORING ATTEMPT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STEEL CASING PIPE, DIRECTIONAL DRILLING BITS, AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS. ANY BURIED ITEMS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT

#### **IDOT HIGHWAY STANDARDS:**

000001-08 STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS

280001-07 TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

606001-08 CONCRETE CURB TYPE B AND COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

#### SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION DATA

LIMITED INVESTIGATION OF SUBSUPFACE CONDITIONS AT THE PROPOSED SITE OF WORK HAS BEEN MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF DESION. THE VILLAGE OF ALGONOUIN, RUBINO ENGINEERING, AND CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE SUFFICIENCY OR ACCURACY OF THESE PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS, NOR THEIR INTERPRETATION, AND THERE IS NO GUARANTEE, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED THAT CONDITIONS INDICATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE EXISTING THROUGHOUT THE WORK OR ANY PART OF IT, OR THAT UNFORESEEN DEVLOPMENTS MAY OCCUR.

ALL REMOVAL OR EXCAVATION ITEMS BEING DISPOSED OF AT AN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL FILL OPERATION OR CLEAN CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS (CCDD) FILL SITE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF PUBLIC ACT 96-1416. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH MEETING THESE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE COST FOR THE ASSOCIATED REMOVAL OR EXCAVATION ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT, THESE COSTS SHALL INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO ALL REQUIRED TESTING, LAB ANALYSIS, CERTIFICATION BY A LICENSED PROFESSINAL ENGINEER, AND STATE AND LOCAL TIPPING FEES.

## SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK

THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF ITS BID, IT HAS TAKEN STEPS THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, PRIDER TO SUBMISSION OF 115 BID, IT HAS TAKEN STEPS NECESSARY TO ASCERTAIN THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF THE WORK, AND THAT IT HAS INVESTIGATED, CONFIRMED, VERIFIED AS CORRECT AND SATISFIED ITSELF AS TO THE GENERAL AND LOCAL CONDITIONS WHICH CAN AFFECT THE WORK OR ITS COSTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO (I) LOCATION AND LOAD CAPACITY OF EXISTING ROADWAYS, UTILITIES, CORRESPONDING PAVEMENT, SHOULDERS, CURB AND GUTTER, SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWERS, AND WATER MAIN, BEARING UPON TRANSPORTATION, DISPOSAL, HANDLING AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS; (2) THE AVAILABILITY OF LABOR, WATER, ELECTRIC POWER AND ROADS; (3) UNCERTAINTIES OF WEATHER, RIVER STAGES, TIDES, OR SIMILAR PHYSICAL CONDITIONS AT THE SITE; (4) THE CONFORMATION AND CONDITIONS OF THE GROUND AND EXISTING DETENTION PONDS; (5) THE CHARACTER OF EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES NEEDED PRIOR TO AND DURING WORK PERFORMANCE; (6) SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE SITE OF WORK; (7) THE QUANTITIES AND QUALITIES OF ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND LABOR SET FORTH IN BID PROPOSAL, PLANS AND DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS THAT ARE NECESSARY TO COMPLETE ALL OF THE WORK AS REQUIRED UNDER THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; AND (8) THE LOCATION, CONDITION, COMPATIBILITY, CONFIGURATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND AND SATISFIED ITSELF AS TO THE CHARACTER, QUALITY AND QUANTITY OF SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE MATERIALS, OBSTACLES OR CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED INSOFAR AS THIS INFORMATION IS REASONABLY ASCERTAINABLE FROM AN INSPECTION OF THE SITE, INCLUDING ALL EXPLORATORY WORK DONE, IF ANY, AS WELL AS FROM THE DRAWINGS, PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS MADE A PART OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS. THE BIDDER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS REVIEWED, INVESTIGATED, CONFIRMED, VERIFIED AS CORRECT AND SATISFIED ITSELF AS TO THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ANY FAILURE OF THE BIDDER TO TAKE THE ACTIONS DESCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED IN THIS PARAGRAPH WILL NOT RELIEVE THE BIDDER FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR ESTIMATING PROPERLY THE DIFFICULTY AND COST OF SUCCESSFULLY PERFORMING THE WORK, OR FOR PROCEEDING TO SUCCESSFULLY PERFORM THE WORK WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER, CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. AND OWNER ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CONCLUSIONS OR INTERPRETATIONS MADE BY THE BIDDER BASED ON INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE BY CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. OR THE OWNER OF THE PROJECT, NOR WILL THE OWNER OR CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY UNDERSTANDING REACHED OR REPRESENTATION MADE CONCERNING CONDITIONS WHICH CAN AFFECT THE WORK BY ANY OF ITS OFFICERS OR AGENTS BEFORE THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE BID OFFER AND EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT, UNLESS THAT UNDERSTANDING OR REPRESENTATION IS EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS CONTRACT.

| UTILITY COORDINATION  | DATE SENT TO<br>UTILITY COMPANIES | RESPONSE DATE | COMMENTS                    |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| AT&T (DISTRIBUTION)  1000 COMMERCE DRIVE  0AK BROOK, IL 60523  ATTN: JAMEL MCGINNIS  g11629@att.com   | 01/20/2023                        | 03/06/2023    | NO CONFLICTS<br>ANTICIPATED |
| COMCAST<br>688 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE<br>ELMHURST, IL 60126<br>ATTN: MARTHA GIERAS<br>224-229-5862          | 01/23/2023                        |               |                             |
| COMED ELECTRONIC PLAN SUBMITTAL ATTN: LISA ARGAST 630-576-7094 lisaargast@comed.com                   | 01/23/2023                        |               |                             |
| NICOR GAS<br>1844 FERRY ROAD<br>NAPERVILLE, IL 60563<br>ATTN: SAKIBUL FORAH<br>gasmaps@southernco.com | 01/23/2023                        | 01/24/2023    | NO CONFLICTS<br>ANTICIPATED |





|     |      |  |       | DSGN.      | DJK     |        |
|-----|------|--|-------|------------|---------|--------|
|     |      |  |       | DWN.       | DJK     |        |
|     |      |  |       | CHKD.      | LMF     |        |
|     |      |  |       | SCALE:     | N.T     | .S.    |
|     |      |  |       | PLOT DATE: | 3/10/   | 2023   |
|     |      |  |       | CAD USER:  | dkleinw | achter |
| NO. | DATE | NATURE OF REVISION                                   | CHKD. | MODELs     | Def     | aul†   |
| CTI | C    | A LA CARACTE ATACAT ACCOUNT OF TO THE TAXABLE COLUMN |       |            |         |        |

GENERAL NOTES

TITLE:

| PROJ. NO. 070273.00168 |
|------------------------|
| DATE:                  |
| SHEET 2 OF 14          |
| DRAWING NO.            |
| 2                      |

## NOT APPROVED

#### SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

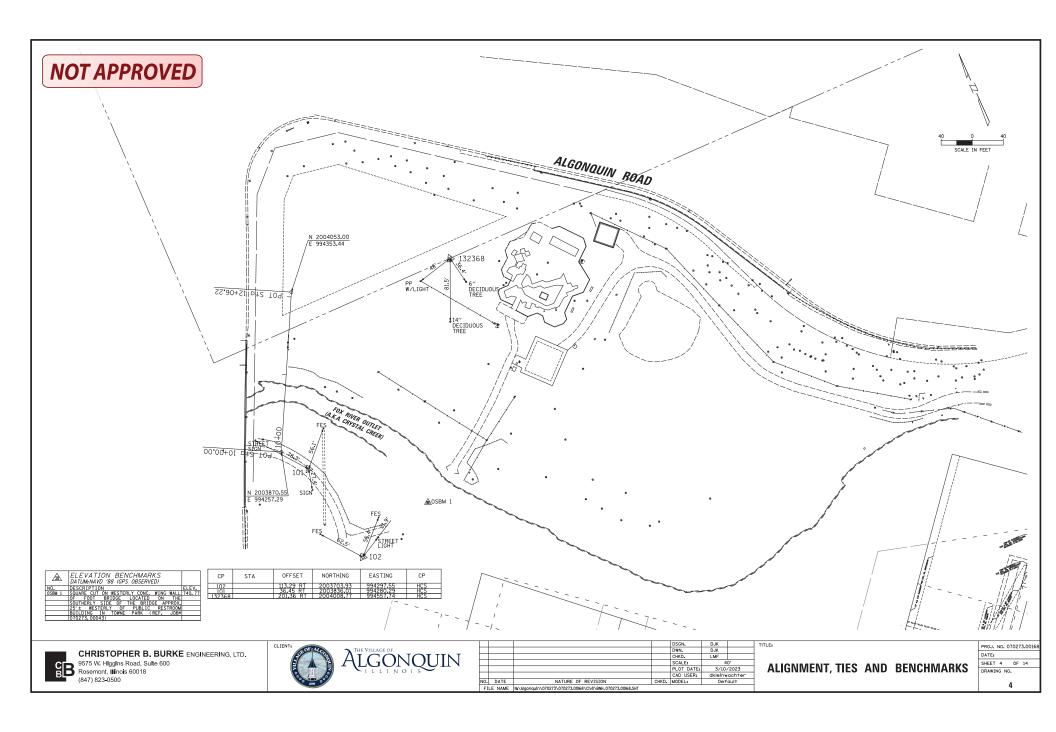
| SP | ITEM NO. | ITEMS   | UNIT    | QUANTITY |
|----|----------|---|---------|----------|
|    | 20200200 | ROCK EXCAVATION   | CUYD    | 321      |
|    | 20400800 | FURNISHED EXCAVATION  | CU YD   | 239      |
|    | 21101625 | TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 6"                               | SQ YD   | 3851     |
|    | 25000100 | SEEDING, CLASS 1  | ACRE    | 0.61     |
|    | 25000400 | NITROGEN FERTILIZER NUTRIENT                                | POUND   | 50       |
|    | 25000500 | PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER NUTRIENT                              | POUND   | 50       |
|    | 25000600 | POTASSIUM FERTILIZER NUTRIENT                               | POUND   | 50       |
| *  | 25100630 | EROSION CONTROL BLANKET                                     | SQ YD   | 2910     |
| *  | 25100635 | HEAVY DUTY EROSION CONTROL BLANKET                          | SQ YD   | 941      |
|    | 25200200 | SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING                                       | UNIT    | 10       |
|    | 28001100 | TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL BLANKET                           | SQYD    | 2910     |
|    | 28100105 | TEMPORARY HEAVY DUTY EROSION CONTROL BLANKET                | SQ YD   | 941      |
|    | 28100105 | STONE RIPRAP, CLASS A3                                      | SQ YD   | 27       |
|    | 28200200 | FILTER FABRIC   | SQ YD   | 27       |
| *  | 42400200 | PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH                    | SQFT    | 485      |
|    | 44000600 | SIDEWALK REMOVAL  | SQFT    | 485      |
|    | 66900200 | NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL                                  | CUYD    | 458      |
|    | 66900530 | SOIL DISPOSAL ANALYSIS                                      | EACH    | 1        |
| 4. | 66901001 | REGULATED SUBSTANCES PRE-CONSTRUCTION PLAN                  | L. SUM  | 1        |
| •  | 66901003 |   |         | 1        |
| *  | 66901006 | REGULATED SUBSTANCES MCNITORING                             | CAL DAY | 2        |
|    | 67100100 | MOBILIZATION  | L, SUM  | 1        |
|    | X0323265 | REMOVE EXISTING RIPRAP                                      | SQ YD   | 28       |
| +  | X0327036 | BIKE PATH REMOVAL   | SQ YD   | 574      |
|    | X2080250 | TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL                                    | CUYD    | 50       |
| +  | X2810208 | STONE RIPRAP, CLASS A4 (SPECIAL)                            | TON     | 78       |
| +  | X5610004 | DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN FITTINGS                            | POUND   | 2092     |
|    | X5630716 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER MAIN (NON-PRESSURE) 16"        | EACH    | 2        |
|    | Z0013797 | STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE                            | SQ YD   | 318      |
| A  | Z0013798 | CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT   | L. SUM  | -1       |
| *  | 21       | BYPASS PUMPING, COFFERDAMS, DEWATERING, SEDIMENT FILTER BAG | L. SUM  | 1        |
| *  | 72       | COMBINATION CONCRETE CUFB & GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT  | FOOT    | 35       |
|    | Z3       | CONSTRUCT NEW MULTI-USE PATH                                | SQ YD   | 174      |
| +  | Z4       | CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY MULTI-USE PATH                          | SQYD    | 574      |
| +  | Z5       | ITEMS ORDERED BY THE ENGNEER                                | DOLLAR  | 40000    |
|    | 26       | MANAGEMENT OF PLANTINGS (3 YEARS)                           | ACRE    | 0.18     |
| *  | ZI       | PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEO TAPING                                | L. SUM  | 1        |
| *  | Z8       | REMOVE AND REPLACE SPLIT-RAIL FENCE                         | FOOT    | 281      |
|    | Z9       | SILTATION FENCE   | FOOT    | 2247     |
| *  | Z10      | STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (WOOD MATTING)             | SQ YD   | 1500     |
|    | Z11      | TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FENCE FOR TREE PROTECTION            | FOOT    | -81      |
| +  | Z12      | WATER MAIN (PVC) IN 30" CASNG PIPE                          | FOOT    | 60       |
|    | Z13      | WATER MAIN 16" (PVC)  | FOOT    | 68       |
|    | 214      | WET-MESIC PRAIRIE SEED MIX                                  | L. SUM  | 1        |

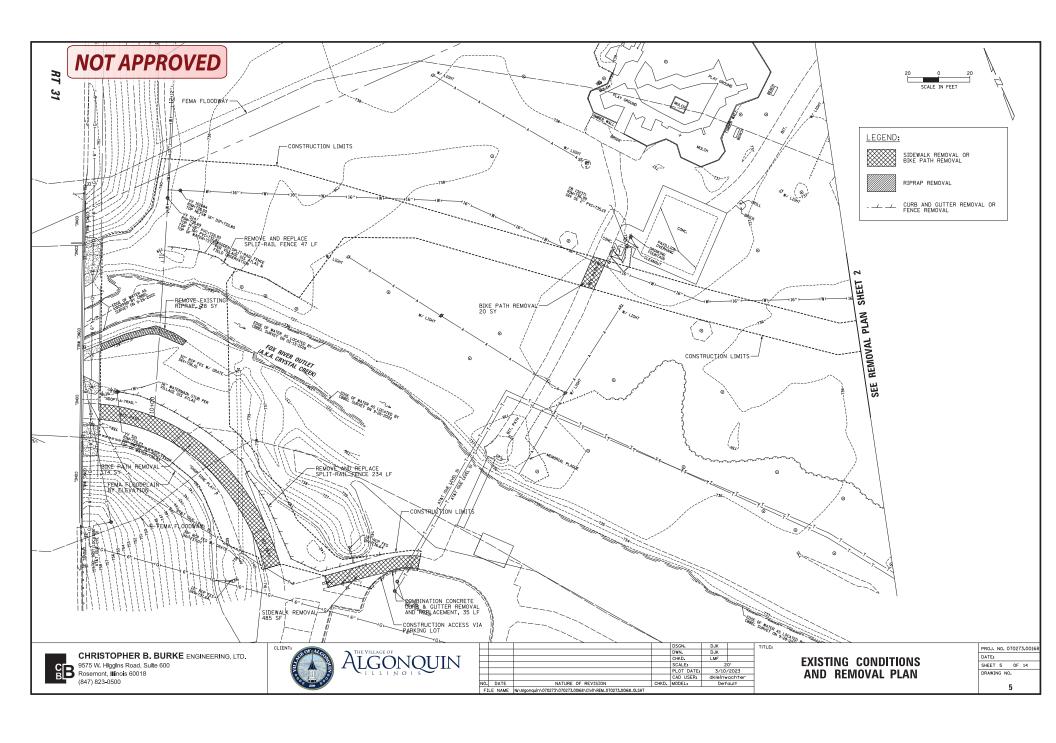
CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

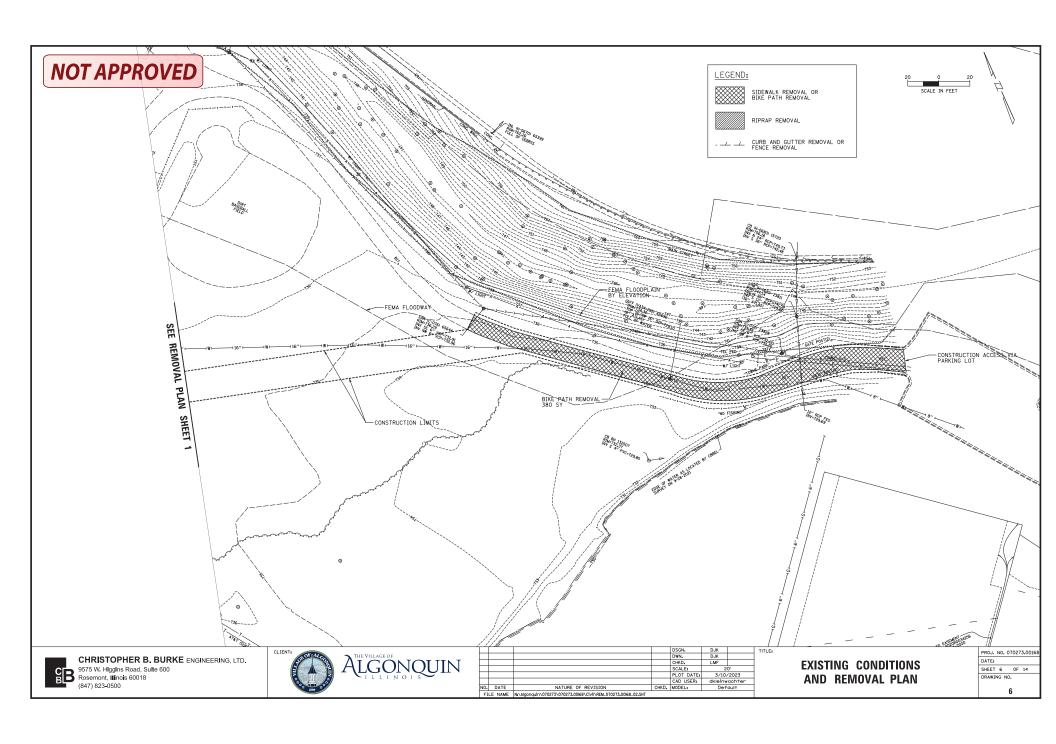


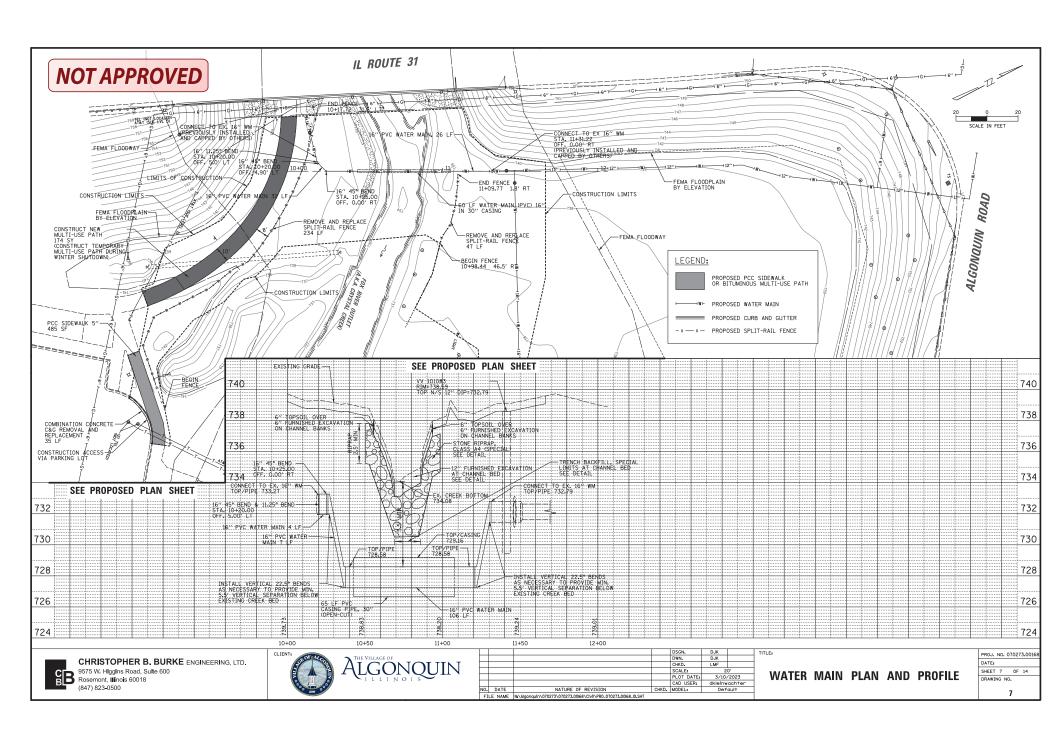
| -   |         |   | _     |            |         |        |
|-----|---------|---|-------|------------|---------|--------|
|     |         |   |       | DSGN.      | DJK     |        |
|     |         |   |       | DWN.       | DJK     |        |
|     |         |   |       | CHKD.      | LMF     |        |
|     |         |   |       | SCALE:     | N.T     | .s.    |
|     |         |   |       | PLOT DATE: | 3/10/   | /2023  |
|     |         |   |       | CAD USER:  | dkleinw | achter |
| NO. | DATE    | NATURE OF REVISION  | CHKD. | MODEL:     | Def     | aul†   |
| FI  | LE NAME | Na\AlgonguIn\070273\070273.00168\C1vII\QUA_070273.00168_0LSHT |       |            |         |        |

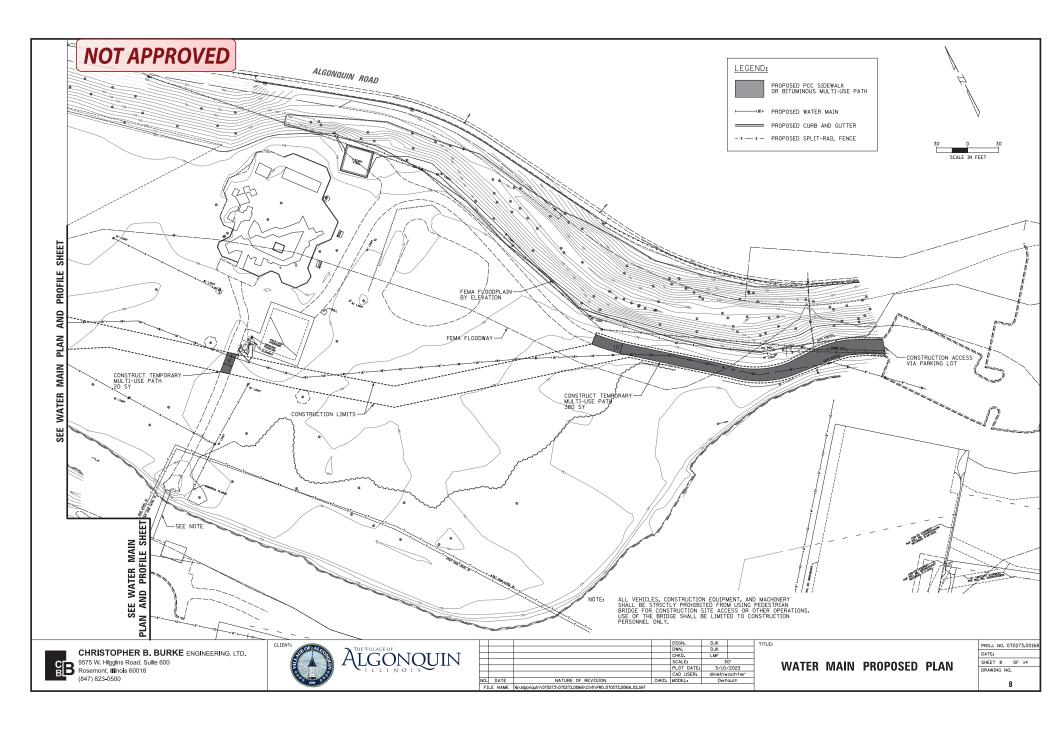
PROJ. NO. 070273.00168 DATE: SHEET 3 OF 14 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES DRAWING NO.













#### SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL GENERAL NOTES

- 1. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (SESC) FEATURES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF DISTURBANCE. SOIL DISTURBANCE MUST BE PHASED OR ENACTED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MINIMIZE EROSION. SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURES MUST CONSIDER THE TIME OF YEAR, SITE CONDITIONS, AND THE USE OF TEMPORARY AND/OR PERMANENT MEASURES.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL VEGETATIVE AND STRUCTURAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
  PRACTICES WILL BE INSTALLED AT A MIMIMUM ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS
  IN THE ILLINOIS URBAN MANUAL, REVISED TO THE LATEST VERSION AS AMENDED.
- A COPY OF THE APPROVED SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (SESC) PLAN MUST BE MAINTAINED ON THE SITE AT ALL TIMES.
- 3. THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE THE MIMIMUM REQUIREMENTS. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED BASED ON SITE CONDITIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL ADDITIONAL MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE WITHIN 3 DAYS OF DISTURBANCE AND ANY EMERGENCY SESS MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY.
- 4. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DIVERT ALL WATER (GROUND, STORM, AND CONSTRUCTION) DURING CONSTRUCTION IN ORDER TO KEEP THE CONSTRUCTION AREAS FREED OF WATER.
- 5. THE VILLAGE SHALL PROVIDE A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCTING SITE INSPECTIONS AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF A STORM, OR BY THE FOLLOWING BUSINESS OR WORK DAY, THAT IS 0.5 INCHES OR GREATER. INSPECTIONS MUST COMMENCE WHEN CONSTRICTION ACTIVITIES ARE CONDUCTED, OR IF THERE IS A 0.5 INCH OR GREATER RAIN EVENT OR DISCHARGE DUE TO SNOWMET ID COCURS.
- THE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF EROSION CONTROL ITEMS, WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE ASSOCIATED PAY ITEMS
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER
  CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THAT AREA HAVE CONCLUDED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

- THE MCHENRY-LAKE COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (MLSWCD) MUST BE NOTIFIED ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING, ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES, AND ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE FINAL INSECTION
- PRIOR TO COMMENCING LAND-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN AREAS OTHER THAN INDICATED ON THESE PLANS, A SUPPLEMENTARY EROSION CONTROL PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW BY THE MISSION
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PREVENT EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION AS DETERMINED BY THE MI SWCD.
- 11. DURING DEWATERING OPERATIONS, WATER WILL BE FILTERED, OR PUMPED INTO SEDIMENT BASINS OR SILT TRAPS. DEWATERING DIESCTLY INTO STREAMS, WETLANDS, FIELD TILES, OR STORMWATER STRUCTURES ARE PROPHIBITED.
- 12. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDOWNER AND/OR GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INFORM ANY SUB-CONTRACTOR(S), WHO MAY PERFORM WORK ON THIS SITE/PROJECT, OF THE REQUIREMENTS IN IMPLEMENTING AND MAINTAINING THESE EROSION CONTROL PLANS AND ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL. STATE. AND FEDERAL REQUIATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO RESIDENT ENGINEER AND WSCCSWCD AN IN-STREAM WORK PLAN PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. THIS WILL NEED SEPARATE APPROVAL OF PLAN.
- 14. IF AN AREA IS NOT COING TO BE WORKED ON FOR MORE THAN (7) DAYS AND IS NOT READY TO BE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED WITH SODDING, SALT TOLERANT, THEN TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE APPLED.
- INSTREAM CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE TO BE DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR AND PROVIDED TO RESIDENT ENGINEER AND MLSWCD FOR APPROVAL.
- 16. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NON-ERODIBLE COFFERDAMS, SUMP PITS, PUMPS, AND ASSOCIATED DEWATERING BMPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY IN-STREAM WORK. IN-STREAM EXCAVATION SHALL OCCUR IN DRY CONDITIONS BEHIND INON-ERODIBLE COFFERDAMS.
- 17. NON-ERODIBLE COFFERDAMS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE DURING COMPLETION OF IN-STREAM WORK THROUGH PERMANENT STABILIZATION.





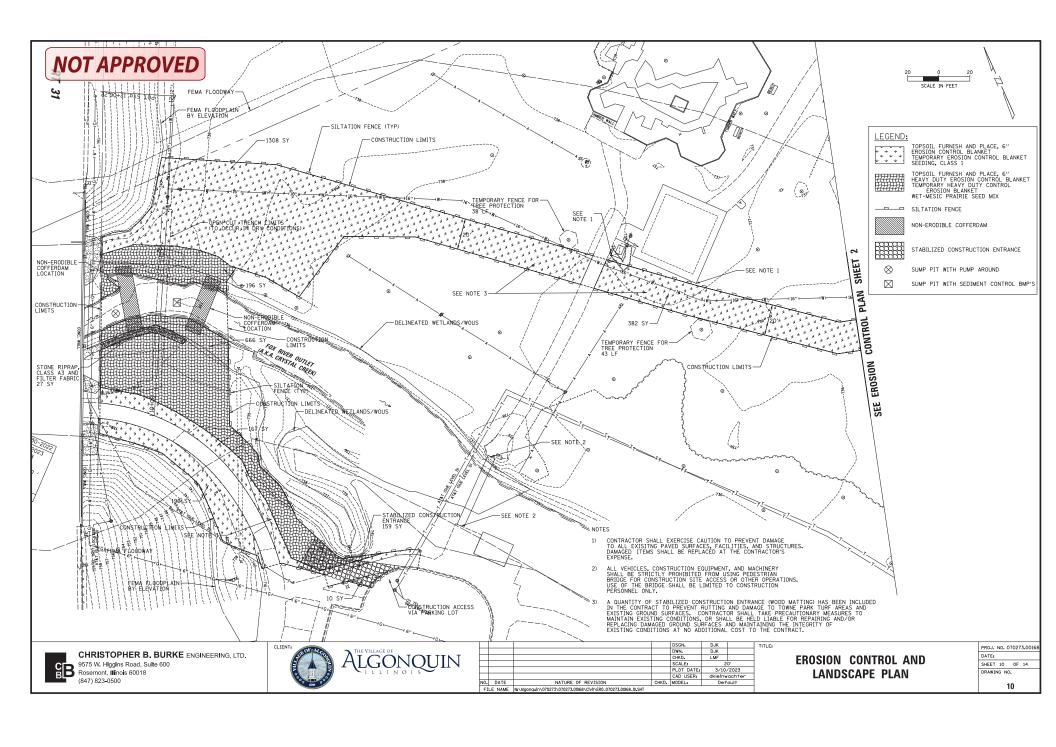
|     |         |  |       | DSGN.      | DJK     |        | TITLE: |
|-----|---------|--|-------|------------|---------|--------|--------|
|     |         |  |       | DWN.       | DJK     |        |        |
|     |         |  |       | CHKD.      | LMF     |        |        |
|     |         |  |       | SCALE:     | N.T     | .S.    |        |
|     |         |  |       | PLOT DATE: | 3/10/   | 2023   |        |
|     |         |  |       | CAD USER:  | dkleinw | achter |        |
| NO. | DATE    | NATURE OF REVISION   | CHKD. | MODEL:     | Def     | ault   |        |
| FI  | LE NAME | Na\Algonquin\070273\070273.00168\C1v11\ESCN0T_070273.00168.SHT |       |            |         |        |        |

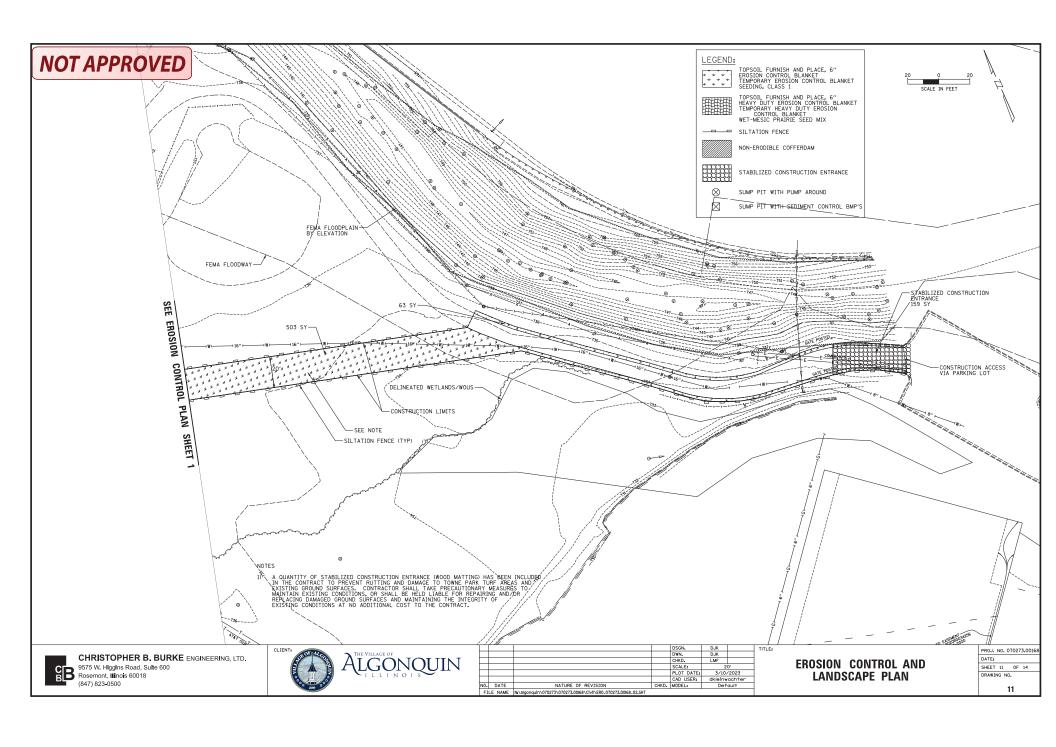
GENERAL NOTES

PROJ. NO. 070273.00168

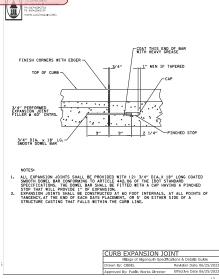
DATE:
SHEET 9 OF 14

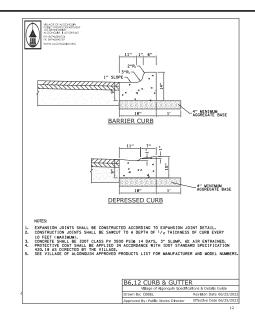
DRAWING NO.

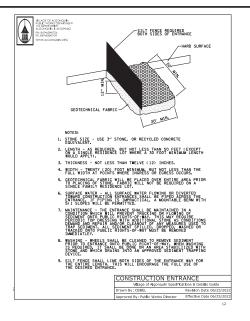


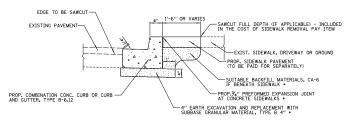


## **NOT APPROVED**









#### COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE B-6.12

NOTES: LONGITUDINAL BARS, IF ENCOUNTERED IN THE EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER, ARE NOT TO BE REPLACED. CUTTING AND REMOVING LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT. CONTRACTION JOINTS ARE TO BE SPACED EVERY 15 FEET, EXPANSION JOINTS ARE TO BE PLACED EVERY 60 FEET, 5 FEET EACH SIDE OF CURB STRUCTURES, POINTS-OF-CLUPVATURE AND POINTS-OF-TANGENCY.

INCLUDED IN THE COST FOR COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

TITLE:



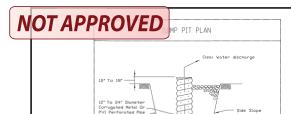


|     |         |   |       | DSGN.      | DJK     |        |
|-----|---------|---|-------|------------|---------|--------|
|     |         |   |       | DWN.       | DJK     |        |
|     |         |   |       | CHKD.      | LMF     |        |
|     |         |   |       | SCALE:     | 1       | ,      |
|     |         |   |       | PLOT DATE: | 3/10/   | 2023   |
|     |         |   |       | CAD USER:  | dkleinw | achter |
| NO. | DATE    | NATURE OF REVISION  | CHKD. | MODEL:     | Def     | aul†   |
| FI  | LE NAME | Na\Algonguln\070273\070273.00i68\Ctvfi\DET_070273.00i68_0LSHT |       |            |         |        |

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS** 

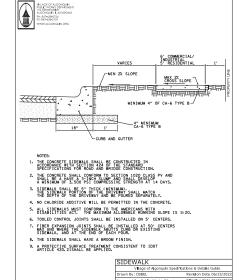
PROJ. NO. 070273.0016 DATE SHEET 12 OF 14 DRAWING NO.

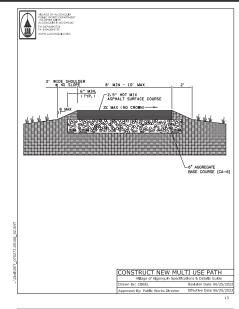
12

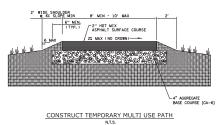


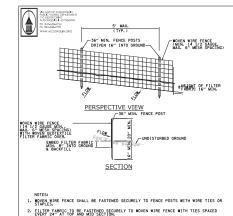
SECTION





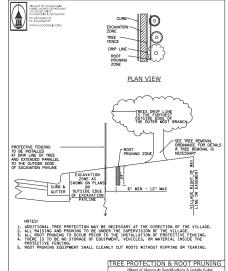






- 3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER FABRIC ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY 6" AND FOLDED.
- 4. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN BULGES DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE OR WHEN COLLECTED SOIL HAS REACHED A DEPTH OF 1/2 THE FABRIC HEIGHT.

Village of Algonquin Spedification



Village of Algonquin Specifications & Detaits Guide
Drawn By: CBBEL Revision Date 06/25/20:

| _                 | TEMPORARY STREAM DIVERSION - BYPASS PUMP   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | NOTES CONTECTE COST BINANT MAN AND THE CONTEST OF COST BINANT MAN AND THE COST BASISTERS OF COST BASIS |
| I                 | PUMP SIZE  |
| Pro<br>Des<br>Che | TYPITAL PLAFED DIVERSION PL.NI  TYPITAL PLAFED DIVERSION PL.NI |

Rosemont, Illinois 60018 (847) 823-0500



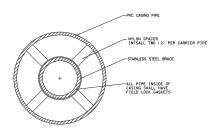
|     |         |  |       | DSGN.      | DJK     |        | TITLE: |
|-----|---------|--|-------|------------|---------|--------|--------|
|     |         |  |       | DWN.       | DJK     |        |        |
|     |         |  |       | CHKD.      | LMF     |        |        |
|     |         |  |       | SCALE:     | 1       | *      |        |
|     |         |  |       | PLOT DATE: | 3/10/   | 2023   |        |
|     |         |  |       | CAD USER:  | dkleinw | achter |        |
| NO. | DATE    | NATURE OF REVISION   | CHKD. | MODEL:     | Def     | aul†   |        |
| FI  | LE NAME | N:\Algonquin\070273\070273.00I68\CIvII\DET_070273.00I68_02.SHT |       |            |         |        |        |

PROJ. NO. 070273.0016 DATE SHEET 13 OF 14 DRAWING NO. 13

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. 9575 W. Higgins Road, Sulte 600

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS** 

## **NOT APPROVED**



NOTES:

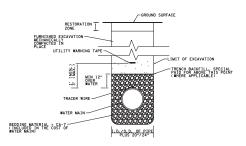
1. CASING PIPE SHALL BE MADE OF PVC IN CONFORMANCE WITH AWWA C905.

2. ENDS OF CASING PIPE SHALL HAVE A PREFORMED RUBBER SEAL.

3. ALL CARRIER PIPES INSIDE OF CASING SHALL HAVE RESTRAINED JOINTS,

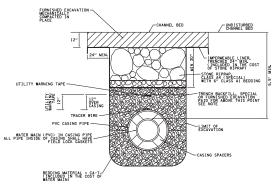
3. SEE VILLAGE OF ALCONOUID APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST FOR MANUFACTURER AND MODEL

WATER MAIN (PVC) IN CASING PIPE



MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH
PAY LINE: PIPE SIZES UP TO 24",
USE I.D. PLUS 20"
OVER 24", USE O.D. PLUS 24"

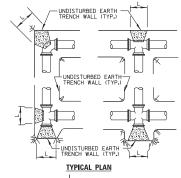
WATERMAIN INSTALLATION DETAIL
OUTSIDE CREEK BANKS



MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH
PAY LINE: PIPE SIZES UP TO 24",
USE I.D. PLUS 20"
OVER 24", USE 0.D. PLUS 24"

TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL SHALL BE USE ONLY UNDER THE LIMITS OF THE CHANNEL BOTTOM (AS NOTED IN THE PLANS). FURNISHED EXCAVATION SHALL BE USED

WATER MAIN (PVC) IN CASING PIPE INSTALLATION DETAIL BELOW CREEKBED



UNDISTURBED EARTH

TYPICAL SECTIONS

#### NOTES:

- PROVIDE PRECAST OR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS OF ADEDILATE SIZE AND THRUST BEARING SURFACE TO PREVENT MOVEMENT OF PIPELINE UNDER PRESSURE, SEE TABLE FOR BEARING SURFACE AREA.
- 2. PLACE THE BASE AND THRUST BEARING SIDES OF THRUST BLOCK DIRECTLY AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH.
- 3. PLACE THRUST BLOCKING SO THE FITTING JOINTS WILL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR REPAIR.
- 4. THE LENGTH (L) OF THE THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY TWICE THE WIDTH (W).
- 5. THRUST BLOCKS ARE BASED ON A 2000 PSF SOIL BEARING LOAD AND 100 PSI THRUST INSIDE THE PIPE.
- 6. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 3000 PSI AFTER 28 DAYS.

|           | PIPE E           | BEND IN DEGREES | 5         |             |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| PIPE SIZE | 90 4             | 15 22.5         | 11.25     | PLUG OR TEE |
| 8′′       | 5 SQ. FT. 3 SQ.  | . FT. 2 SQ. FT. | 1 SQ. FT. | 3 SQ. FT.   |
| 10"       | 7 SQ. FT. 4 SQ.  | . FT. 2 SQ. FT. | 1 SQ. FT. | 5 SQ. FT.   |
| 12"       | 10 SQ, FT, 5 SQ  | . FT. 3 SQ. FT. | 2 SQ. FT. | 7 SQ. FT.   |
| 14"       | 13 SQ, FT, 7 SQ  | . FT. 4 SQ. FT. | 2 SQ. FT. | 9 SQ. FT.   |
| 16"       | 17 SQ, FT, 9 SQ  | . FT. 5 SQ. FT. | 2 SQ. FT. | 12 SQ. FT.  |
| 20"       | 26 SQ, FT, 14 SQ | . FT. 7 SQ. FT. | 4 SQ. FT. | 18 SQ. FT.  |

#### BEARING SURFACE AREA TABLE

#### TYPICAL THRUST BLOCK INSTALLATIONS

| REQUIRED LENGTH FOR<br>EACH SIDE OF BEND (FT) |                 | 8"   | 10"                               | 12"  | 16"   |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |                 | 350 PSI  | 350 PSI                           | 350 PSI  | 250 PSI   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                                   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ωď  | 90° BEND        | 42   | 51                                | 60   | 56  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 60° BEND        | 24   | 4 29 35                           |  | 32  |  |  |  |  |
| 탈   | 45° BEND        | 17   | 21                                | 25   | 23  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | 30° BEND        | 11   | 14                                | 16   | 15  |  |  |  |  |
| 문문  | 22.5° BEND      | 8  | 10                                | 12   | 11  |  |  |  |  |
| 오>  | 11,25° BEND     | 4  | 5                                 | 6  | 5   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | END 42 51 60 56 END 24 29 35 32 END 17 21 25 23 END 11 14 16 15 BEND 8 10 12 11 BEND 4 5 6 5 END 121 148 175 163 END 121 148 175 163 END 0 50 61 72 67 END 50 61 72 67 END 33 40 47 44 BEND 34 29 35 32  |                                   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 90° BEND        | 121  | 148                               | 175  | 163   |  |  |  |  |
| ᆛ   | 60° BEND        | 70   | 85                                | 101  | 94  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | 45° BEND        | 50   | 61                                | 72   | 67  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | 30° BEND        | 33   | 40                                | 47   | 44  |  |  |  |  |
| ₹_  | 22.5° BEND      | 24   | 29                                | 35   | 32  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 11,25° BEND     | 12   | 15                                | 17   | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 |  |                                   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | TEE             | 62   | 82                                | 117  | 93  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PLUG (DEAD END) | 91   | 111                               | 131  | 122   |  |  |  |  |
|   | EACH            | ## A STANDARD OF BEND (FT)  ## | EACH SIDE OF BEND (FT)    350 PSI | EACH SIDE OF BEND (FT)  350 PSI 360 BEND 17 21 148 45° BEND 50° BEND 70° BSS 45° BEND 70° BSS 45° BEND 50° BEND 333 40° 22.5° BEND 333 40° 22.5° BEND 22.5° BEND 22.1° BEND 11: 15 | EACH SIDE OF BEND (FT)    350 PSI   350 PSI   350 PSI   350 PSI |  |  |  |  |

#### NOTES:

- ALL D.I. JOINTS SHALL BE RESTRAINED (SEE ABOVE TABLE) USING "FIELD LOK" GASKETS AS MANUFACTURED BY U.S. PIPE OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 2. TEES REQUIRE ONLY THE PERPENDICULAR BRANCH TO BE RESTRAINED.
- 3. ALL PVC FITTINGS SHALL BE RESTRAINED USING MEGALUG RESTRAINT DEVICES OR APPROVED EQUAL.

## THRUST RESTRAINT FOR BURIED WATERMAINS AND FORCEMAINS

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.

9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500



|     |         |   |       | DSGN.      | DJK                |    | TI |
|-----|---------|---|-------|------------|--------------------|----|----|
|     |         |   |       | DWN.       | DJK                |    |    |
|     |         |   |       | CHKD.      | LMF                |    |    |
|     |         |   |       | SCALE:     | 1                  | i' |    |
|     |         |   |       | PLOT DATE: | 3/10/2023          |    |    |
|     |         |   |       | CAD USER:  | AD USER: dkleinwad |    |    |
| NO. | DATE    | NATURE OF REVISION  | CHKD. | MODEL:     | Default            |    |    |
| FI  | LE NAME | Ne\AlgonquIn\070273\070273.00I68\CIvI\DET_070273.00I68_03.SHT |       |            |                    |    |    |

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJ. NO. 070273.00168

DATE:

SHEET 14 OF 14

DRAWING NO.

#### **EXHIBIT B**

(Page 1 of 1)

#### ADDITIONAL CONDITONS

- 1. Notice Required Prior to Access: It is understood and agreed that aspects of the project will require closure of Towne Park and the Prairie Trail for periods of time and that Permittee shall notify Val Siler, Land Administration & Preservation Manager, via vsiler@mccdistrict.org at least three full business days prior to date(s) of actual closure with information on not only the closure date(s) but also the planned re-opening schedule, whether that may be for the temporary or final re-opening so that the public may be kept informed through the District's social media.
- 2. <u>Traffic Control</u>: Permittee shall be responsible for all necessary traffic control and safety measures during dates of use/access including but not limited to appropriate barricades, warning signs to alert any trail users of the presence of any hazards posed by Permittee's vehicles or equipment, warning cones and a flagger(s) as needed to watch for trail users and ensure their safe passage around their vehicles and/or equipment as the case may be.
- 3. <u>Work Standards</u>: The work contemplated herein shall be completed in a timely and good and workmanlike manner in accordance with the purpose of this permit and as described and depicted in the Activity/Work Plans attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> that has heretofore been approved by the District. Notwithstanding any specifications in said plans for the replacement of the multi-use path, it is understood and agreed that the specifications for the new replacement shall meet or exceed the specifications of the existing trail.
- 4. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>: All costs and expenses associated with the work contemplated herein shall be paid by the Permittee. Permittee shall not allow any lien(s) to accrue or stand against the Premises in any way connected with or growing out of such work done, labor performed, or materials furnished. In the event that the project and access concludes without all damage being repaired by Permittee, Permittee shall be responsible for all costs to repair any damage to trail surfaces or any other parts of the Premises caused by their activity.
- 5. Other Permissions: Permittee understands and acknowledges that the rights granted by the District herein to accommodate the special use/access is not in lieu of any other right(s) of entry, easements or other permissions that may be needed from other competent parties that may have jurisdiction.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

(Consisting of 3 Pages.)

#### INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

As used herein, "Contractor" shall mean the Permittee, "Owner" shall mean the McHenry County Conservation District and "project" shall mean the Premises under this Permit Agreement.

Contractor shall obtain insurance of the types and in the amounts listed below.

#### A. Commercial General and Umbrella Liability Insurance

Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability (CGL) and, if necessary, commercial umbrella insurance with a limit of not less than \$2,000,000 each occurrence. If such CGL insurance contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to this project/location.

CGL insurance shall be written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) occurrence form CG 00 01 10 93, or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage, and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).

Owner shall be included as an insured under the CGL, using ISO additional insured endorsement CG 20 10 or a substitute providing equivalent coverage, and under the commercial umbrella, if any. This insurance shall apply as primary insurance with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance afforded to Owner. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Owner shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from pollution, explosion, collapse, or underground property damage.

#### B. Continuing Completed Operations Liability Insurance

Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability (CGL) and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$2,000,000 each occurrence for at least three years following substantial completion of the work.

Continuing CGL insurance shall be written on ISO occurrence form CG 00 01 10 93, or substitute form providing equivalent coverage, and shall, at minimum, cover liability arising from products-completed operations and liability assumed under an insured contract.

Continuing CGL insurance shall have a products-completed operations aggregate of at least two times its each occurrence limit.

Continuing commercial umbrella coverage, if any, shall include liability coverage for damage to the insured's completed work equivalent to that provided under ISO form CG 00 01.

#### C. Business Auto and Umbrella Liability Insurance

Contractor shall maintain business auto liability and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. Such insurance shall cover liability

arising out of any auto including owned, hired and non-owned autos.

Business auto insurance shall be written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CA 00 01, CA 00 05, CA 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing equivalent liability coverage. If necessary, the policy shall be endorsed to provide contractual liability coverage equivalent to that provided in the 1990 and later editions of CA 00 01.

#### D. Workers' Compensation Insurance

Contractor shall maintain workers' compensation as required by statute and employers liability insurance. The commercial umbrella and/or employer's liability limits shall not be less than \$1,000,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident or \$1,000,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease.

If Owner has not been included as an insured under the CGL using ISO additional insured endorsement CG 20 10 under the Commercial General and Umbrella Liability Insurance required in this Contract, the Contractor waives all rights against Owner and its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents for recovery of damages arising out of or incident to the Contractor's work.

#### E. General Insurance Provisions

#### 1. Evidence of Insurance

Prior to beginning work, Contractor shall furnish Owner with a certificate(s) of insurance and applicable policy endorsement(s), executed by a duly authorized representative of each insurer, showing compliance with the insurance requirements set forth above.

All certificates shall provide for 30 days' written notice to Owner prior to the cancellation or material change of any insurance referred to therein. Written notice to Owner shall be by certified mail, return receipt requested.

Failure of Owner to demand such certificate, endorsement or other evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of Owner to identify a deficiency from evidence that is provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, of prohibiting Contractor or any subcontractor from entering the project site until such certificates or other evidence that insurance has been placed in complete compliance with these requirements is received and approved by Owner.

Failure to maintain the required insurance may result in termination of this Contract at Owner's option.

With respect to insurance maintained after final payment in compliance with a requirement above, an additional certificate(s) evidencing such coverage shall be promptly provided to Owner whenever requested.

Contractor shall provide certified copies of all insurance policies required above within 10 days of Owner's written request for said copies.

#### 2. Acceptability of Insurers

For insurance companies which obtain a rating from A.M. Best, that rating should be no less than A VII using the most recent edition of the A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide. If the Best's rating is less than A VII or a Best's rating is not obtained, the Owner has the right to reject insurance written by an insurer it

deems unacceptable.

### 3. Cross-Liability Coverage

If Contractor's liability policies do not contain the standard ISO separation of insured's provision, or a substantially similar clause, they shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.

### 4. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to the Owner. At the option of the Owner, the Contractor may be asked to eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the Owner, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents or required to procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and other related costs including but not limited to investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

#### 5. Subcontractors

Contractor shall cause each subcontractor employed by Contractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the type specified above. When requested by the Owner, Contractor shall furnish copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each subcontractor.

### F. Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner and its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to legal fees (attorneys' and paralegals' fees and court costs), arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Contractor's work, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense (i) is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or injury to or destruction of tangible property, other than the work itself, including the loss of use resulting there from and (ii) is caused in whole or in part by any wrongful or negligent act or omission of the Contractor, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or otherwise reduce any other right or obligation of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to any party or person described in this Paragraph. Contractor shall similarly protect, indemnify and hold and save harmless the Owner, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents against and from any and all claims, costs, causes, actions and expenses including but not limited to legal fees, incurred by reason of Contractor's breach of any of its obligations under, or Contractor's default of, any provision of the Contract.



# VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN

## THE GEM OF THE FOX RIVER VALLEY

August 10, 2023

### Village President and Board of Trustees:

The List of Bills dated 8/15/23, payroll expenses totaling \$2,618,799.24 are recommended for approval. For your information, this list of bills includes the following, which are not typical in the day-to-day operations of the Village.

| 911 Tech Inc             | \$ 5,180.00 | Equipment Tracker                      |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Burke LLC                | 694,769.19  | Downtown Streetscape Riverwalk         |
| Clarke Mosquito          | 10,270.00   | Mosquito Program                       |
| Core & Main LP           | 6,580.00    | Replacement 1-1/2" Register Heads      |
| Dahme Mechanical         | 3,925.00    | Valve Replacement Woods Creek LS       |
| H R Green Inc            | 34,804.87   | Schuett & Souwanas Street Improvements |
| H R Green Inc            | 7,638.49    | Dixie Creek Reach 3                    |
| Hidrostal Pumps          | 9,715.97    | Intermediate Pump Rebuild              |
| Hitchcock Design         | 19,155.70   | Presidential Park                      |
| Hitchcock Design         | 15,095.33   | Towne Park                             |
| J&M Displays Inc         | 11,000.00   | 2023 Founders Fireworks Display        |
| Mchenry County           | 5,000.00    | 2023/2024 Joint Training Facility      |
| Precise Mobile Resources | 12,144.00   | GPS Annual Fee                         |
| Rosen Hyundai Enterprise | 9,135.78    | Q1 2023 Rosen Hyundai Sales Tax Rebate |
| Trugreen Chemlawn        | 30,838.41   | Weed Control and Fertilization         |
| Utility Service Co       | 743,952.00  | Copper Oaks Tower Repair               |
| Vaisala Inc              | 19,500.00   | Road Sensors Pd                        |

Please note:

The 7/15/23 payroll expenses totaled \$606,762.32.

This List of Bills excludes payments that are processed automatically and recorded by journal entry. These payments include postage permit costs and bank/collection fees. Information on these expenses is available upon request.

Tim Schloneger Village Manager

TS/al

## Village of Algonquin

## List of Bills 8/15/2023

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount                   | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| 3M                            |                          | CENEDAL CEDWICEC DW. EVDENCE                           |                 |            |                |
| ENGINEER GRADE SHEETING       | 1,624.42                 | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>SIGN PROGRAM          | 01500300-43366- | 9423759826 | 50240042       |
| ,                             | Vendor Total: \$1,624.42 |  |                 |            |                |
| 911 TECH INC                  |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| EQUIPMENT TRACKER             | 5,180.00                 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY EQUIPMENT RENTAL           | 01200200-42270- | 1475       | 20240047       |
| ,                             | Vendor Total: \$5,180.00 |  |                 |            |                |
| ABSOLUTE FIRE PROTECTION INC  |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| BOARD ROOM PIPE LEAK REPAIR   | 2,248.52                 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET OUTSOURCED INVENTORY     | 28-14240-       | 14113      | 28240054       |
| ,                             | Vendor Total: \$2,248.52 |  |                 |            |                |
| ALLIED ASPHALT PAVING CO      |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| 23-00000-00-GM ASPHALT        | 674.05                   | MFT - EXPENSE PUBLIC WORKS MATERIALS                   | 03900300-43309- | 247236     | 40240106       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$674.05   |  |                 |            |                |
| AQUA BACKFLOW INC             |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL      | 706.45                   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 07700400-42234- | 2023-0207  | 70240003       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$706.45   |  |                 |            |                |
| ARJAV & ANAY ALG CORP         |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| RETURN SHIPPING               | 26.87                    | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES POSTAGE                 | 29900000-43317- | 356        | 29240039       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$26.87    |  |                 |            |                |
| ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION       |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| 23-00000-00-GM ASPHALT        | 138.21                   | MFT - EXPENSE PUBLIC WORKS MATERIALS                   | 03900300-43309- | 36780      | 40240105       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$138.21   |  |                 |            |                |
| BAXTER & WOODMAN NATURAL RE   | SOURCES, L               |  |                 |            |                |
|                               |                          | PARK IMPR - EXPENSE PUB WORKS                          |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description   | Amount                   | Account Description                                   | Account              | Invoice           | Purchase Order |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| WOODS CREEK REACH 5             | 739.65                   | ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE                            | 06900300-42232-P2113 | 0248313           | 40240116       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$739.65   |   |                      |                   |                |
| BEAR AUTO GROUP                 |                          | V=.V0. =  |                      |                   |                |
| MOTOR                           | 72.55                    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                | 29-14220-            | 40465             | 29240029       |
| COMPRESSOR/O-RING               | 475.52                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                | 29-14220-            | 40445             | 29240029       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$548.07   |   |                      |                   |                |
| BEVERLY GRAMS                   |                          | WATER & SEWER BALANCE SHEET                           |                      |                   |                |
| UB 3120007 1160 WHITE CHAPEL    | 10.00                    | AR - WATER BILLING                                    | 07-12110-            | 125549            |                |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$10.00    |   |                      |                   |                |
| BOND DICKSON & CONWAY           |                          | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                            |                      |                   |                |
| MUNICIPAL COURT CONSULTANT-JULY | 450.00                   | MUNICIPAL COURT                                       | 01100100-42305-      | 18749             | 10240041       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$450.00   |   |                      |                   |                |
| BOTTS WELDING                   |                          | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                          |                      |                   |                |
| SEAMLESS TUBING                 | 16.80                    | INVENTORY   | 29-14220-            | 695167            | 29240035       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$16.80    |   |                      |                   |                |
| BRISTOL HOSE & FITTING          |                          | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                          |                      |                   |                |
| NO SPILL COUPLER                | 283.35                   | INVENTORY   | 29-14220-            | 3521983           | 29240024       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$283.35   |   |                      |                   |                |
| BRITTNEY STEEP                  |                          | CIMINAMING DOOL EVERNEE CENTOON                       |                      |                   |                |
| POOL MEMBER NIGHT SUPPLIES      | 111.74                   | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS | 05900100-47701-      | 7/13/23 PURCHASES | 10240180       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$111.74   |   |                      |                   |                |
| BURKE LLC                       |                          | STREET IMPROV- EXPENSE PUBWRKS                        |                      |                   |                |
| DOWNTOWN STREETSCAPE RIVERWAL   | 1 694,769.19             | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS                                  | 04900300-45593-S2023 | PAY REQUEST #12   | 40240109       |
| Ve                              | ndor Total: \$694,769.19 |   |                      |                   |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description   | Amount                   | Account Description   | Account              | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| CDS OFFICE SYSTEMS INC          |                          |   |                      |            |                |
| USB CABLE WITH TWIST LOCK       | 63.20                    | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333-      | INV1549965 | 10240096       |
| USB CABLE WITH TWIST LOCK       | 7.90                     | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333-      | INV1549965 | 10240096       |
| USB CABLE WITH TWIST LOCK       | 7.90                     | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333-      | INV1549965 | 10240096       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$79.00    |   |                      |            |                |
| CHASTAIN & ASSOCIATES LLC       |                          | STREET IMPROV- EXPENSE PUBWRKS                                  |                      |            |                |
| BOYER ROAD IMPROVEMENTS         | 1,197.11                 | ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE:                                     | 04900300-42232-S1761 | 0000015    | 40240110       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$1,197.11 |   |                      |            |                |
| CHICAGO PARTS & SOUND LLC       |                          | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                                    |                      |            |                |
| BATTERY CORE REFUND             | -77.00                   | INVENTORY   | 29-14220-            | 1CR0064870 | 29240026       |
| LED AMBER & CLEAR LENS          | 238.00                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-            | 2-0001246  | 29240026       |
| BATTERIES                       | 1,096.20                 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-            | 1-0372159  | 29240026       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$1,257.20 |   |                      |            |                |
| CITY LIMITS SYSTEMS INC         |                          | V= = = =  |                      |            |                |
| WASH BAY SOAP                   | 338.85                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-            | 12674      | 29240069       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$338.85   |   |                      |            |                |
| CLARK BAIRD SMITH LLP           |                          | DOLLOS EVENIOS DUE CASSETY                                      |                      |            |                |
| PD LEGAL ASSISTANCE - JULY 2023 | 815.00                   | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY LEGAL SERVICES                      | 01200200-42230-      | 17217      | 10240194       |
|                                 | Vendor Total: \$815.00   |   |                      |            |                |
| CLARKE ENVIRONMENTAL MOSQL      | JITO MGMT IN             | OFMEDAL OFFINION DIV. EVENION                                   |                      |            |                |
| GS-MOSQUITO PROGRAM             | 10,270.00                | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES             | 01500300-42234-      | 001030430  | 50240001       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description  | Amount                    | Account Description                      | Account         | Invoice             | Purchase Order |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                                | /endor Total: \$10,270.00 |  |                 |                     |                |
| CLIMATE SERVICE INC            |                           | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI            |                 |                     |                |
| HEAT EXCHANGER SERVICE         | 4,120.00                  | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                    | 07800400-42234- | 64147               | 70240150       |
|                                | Vendor Total: \$4,120.00  |  |                 |                     |                |
| COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATION    | N                         |  |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 124.98                    | BLDG MAINT- REVENUE & EXPENSES TELEPHONE | 28900000-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV                    |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 523.48                    | TELEPHONE                                | 01300100-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE            |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 446.05                    | TELEPHONE                                | 01500300-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV               |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 585.74                    | TELEPHONE                                | 01100100-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY              |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 959.67                    | TELEPHONE                                | 01200200-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS                  |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 151.77                    | TELEPHONE                                | 01400300-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI            |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 767.07                    | TELEPHONE                                | 07800400-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES           |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 133.96                    | TELEPHONE                                | 29900000-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
|                                |                           | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI            |                 |                     |                |
| 8/1/2023 - 8/31/2023 STATEMENT | 231.86                    | TELEPHONE                                | 07700400-42210- | 179089078           | 10240193       |
| - 100 (00                      |                           | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI            |                 |                     |                |
| 7/28/23 - 8/27/23 WTP #2       | 159.90                    | TELEPHONE                                | 07700400-42210- | 8771 10 002 0435820 | 10240022       |
| 7/02/02 - 0/04/02 - 17/14      |                           | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV               |                 |                     | 100100:-       |
| 7/22/23 - 8/21/23 HVH          | 164.90                    | TELEPHONE                                | 01100100-42210- | 8771 10 002 0416275 | 10240019       |

Vendor Total: \$4,249.38

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description     | Amount               | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice  | Purchase Order |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| CONSERV FS                        |                      |   |                 |          |                |
| GRASS SEED                        | 1,912.50             | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>MATERIALS                      | 01500300-43309- | 6423295  | 50240045       |
| Vendo                             | or Total: \$1,912.50 |   |                 |          |                |
| CORE & MAIN LP                    |                      | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                                   |                 |          |                |
| METER CHANGEOUT PROGRAM           | 581.50               | METERS & METER SUPPLIES   | 07800400-43348- | T231503  | 70240007       |
| METER CHANGEOUT PROGRAM           | 581.50               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>METERS & METER SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43348- | T231503  | 70240007       |
| REPLACEMENT 1-1/2" REGISTER HEADS | 3,290.00             | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>METERS & METER SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43348- | S856618  | 70240181       |
| REPLACEMENT 1-1/2" REGISTER HEADS | 3,290.00             | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>METERS & METER SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43348- | S856618  | 70240181       |
| Vendo                             | or Total: \$7,743.00 |   |                 |          |                |
| DAHME MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES INC   |                      | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                                   |                 |          |                |
| VALVE REPLACEMENT WOODSCREEK L:   | 3,925.00             | MAINT - LIFT STATION  | 07800400-44414- | 20230232 | 70240159       |
| Vendo                             | or Total: \$3,925.00 |   |                 |          |                |
| DLS INTERNET SERVICES             |                      | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                   |                 |          |                |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23  | 8.00                 | IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GOV                                  | 01900100-43333- | 1631847  | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23  | 1.00                 | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 1631847  | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23  | 1.00                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 1631847  | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23  | 8.00                 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 1631863  | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23  | 1.00                 | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 1631863  | 10240037       |
|                                   |                      | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                                   |                 |          |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description    | Amount | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice | Purchase Order |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 1.00   | IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES   | 07700400-43333- | 1631863 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 8.00   | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 1631866 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 1.00   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 1631866 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 1.00   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 1631866 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 40.00  | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 1631864 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 5.00   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 1631864 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 5.00   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 1631864 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 120.30 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 1631862 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 15.04  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 1631862 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 15.04  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 1631862 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 120.30 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 1631865 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 15.04  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 1631865 | 10240037       |
| AT&T BROADBAND 8/25/23 - 9/25/23 | 15.04  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 1631865 | 10240037       |

Vendor Total: \$380.76

DREISILKER ELECTRIC MOTORS INC

**BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET** 

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description        | Amount                 | Account Description                        | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| COGGED V-BELT                        | 475.68                 | INVENTORY                                  | 28-14220-       | 1246804    | 28240007       |
| ,                                    | Vendor Total: \$475.68 |  |                 |            |                |
| DYNEGY ENERGY SERVICES               |                        | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI              |                 |            |                |
| 6/9/23 - 7/10/23 GRAND RESERVE       | 499.12                 | ELECTRIC WAS BOSI                          | 07800400-42212- | 1784099011 | 70240018       |
| 5/10/23 - 6/8/23 GRAND RESERVE       | 516.64                 | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07800400-42212- | 1784099011 | 70240018       |
| 5/12/23 - 6/12/23 POOL               | 1,029.75               | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>ELECTRIC | 05900100-42212- | 4484041003 | 10240028       |
| 6/13/23 - 7/12/23 POOL               | 1,758.05               | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>ELECTRIC | 05900100-42212- | 4484041003 | 10240028       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 WWTP               | 27,458.97              | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07800400-42212- | 0255100200 | 70240016       |
| 5/11/23 - 6/11/23 ZANGE BOOSTER      | 88.87                  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 2425109004 | 70240019       |
| 5/11/23 - 6/11/23 COUNTRYSIDE BOOSTE | 226.50                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 3909078023 | 70240019       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 COUNTRYSIDE BOOSTE | 174.60                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 3909078023 | 70240019       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 ZANGE BOOSTER      | 257.96                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 2425109004 | 70240019       |
| 6/6/23 - 7/5/23 WELL #15             | 147.80                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 4111038007 | 70240019       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 CARY BOOSTER       | 509.99                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 1263068132 | 70240019       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 WELL #9            | 889.59                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC  | 07700400-42212- | 1753062020 | 70240019       |
|                                      |                        | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI              |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description         | Amount               | Account Description  | Account              | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 6/13/23 - 7/12/23 ALGONQUIN SHORES LS | 486.74               | ELECTRIC   | 07800400-42212-      | 0033167056 | 70240018       |
| 6/9/23 - 7/10/23 WOODS CREEK LS       | 712.67               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC                  | 07800400-42212-      | 0107108145 | 70240018       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 BRAEWOOD LS         | 1,269.73             | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC                  | 07800400-42212-      | 0813024065 | 70240018       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 WELL #7 & #11       | 3,994.70             | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC                  | 07700400-42212-      | 3643125092 | 70240017       |
| 6/6/23 - 7/5/23 WTP #3                | 4,443.63             | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC                  | 07700400-42212-      | 6653084010 | 70240017       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 WTP #1              | 5,898.33             | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC                  | 07700400-42212-      | 0955039059 | 70240017       |
| 6/12/23 - 7/11/23 WTP #2              | 13,436.44            | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ELECTRIC                  | 07700400-42212-      | 4287054062 | 70240017       |
|                                       | r Total: \$63,800.08 |  |                      |            |                |
| PROPANE                               | 18.56                | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                    | 28-14220-            | 397428-3   | 28240038       |
| SUMMER CONCERT - GENERATOR            | 145.00               | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS        | 01101100-47701-      | 397391-3   | 10240181       |
|                                       | ndor Total: \$163.56 |  |                      |            |                |
| WTP 2 WATER SOFTENER MEDIA REPLA      | 2,816.73             | W & S IMPR EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE: | 12900400-42232-W2313 | 77789      | 40240115       |
|                                       | or Total: \$2,816.73 |  |                      |            |                |
| ENTERPRISE FM TRUST                   |                      | BLDG MAINT- REVENUE & EXPENSES                             |                      |            |                |
| PRINCIPAL                             | 1,421.64             | LEASES - NON CAPITAL                                       | 28900000-42272-      | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                             | 2,041.24             | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL              | 01300100-42272-      | FBN4817529 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount   | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| PRINCIPAL                     | 510.31   | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL  | 01500300-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                     | 761.72   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL     | 01100100-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                     | 1,013.18 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL    | 01200200-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                     | 251.41   | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL        | 01400300-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                     | 1,387.29 | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL  | 07800400-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                     | 255.15   | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL | 29900000-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| PRINCIPAL                     | 1,791.39 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL  | 07700400-42272- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                      | 338.22   | BLDG MAINT- REVENUE & EXPENSES INTEREST EXPENSE        | 28900000-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                      | 885.36   | CDD - INTEREST EXPENSE INTEREST EXPENSE                | 01300600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                      | 221.34   | GENERAL SERVICES PW - INTEREST<br>INTEREST EXPENSE     | 01500600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                      | 244.25   | INTEREST EXPENSE - GEN GOV<br>INTEREST EXPENSE         | 01100600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                      | 454.22   | POLICE - INTEREST EXPENSE INTEREST EXPENSE             | 01200600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                      | 22.91    | PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN - INT EXP<br>INTEREST EXPENSE       | 01400600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
|                               |          | SEWER OPER - INTEREST EXPENSE                          |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description       | Amount                  | Account Description  | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| INTEREST                            | 366.53                  | INTEREST EXPENSE   | 07800600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                            | 110.67                  | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES INTEREST EXPENSE            | 29900000-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| INTEREST                            | 363.98                  | WATER OPER - INTEREST EXPENSE INTEREST EXPENSE             | 07700600-47790- | FBN4817529 |                |
| Ve                                  | ndor Total: \$12,440.81 |  |                 |            |                |
| ENVIRONMENTAL EXPRESS  LAB SUPPLIES | 526.02                  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LAB SUPPLIES              | 07800400-43345- | 1000748631 | 70240145       |
|                                     | Vendor Total: \$526.02  |  |                 |            |                |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS & ACC        | ESSORIES I              |  |                 |            |                |
| RING LOCK CLAMPS                    | 222.23                  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - COLLECTION SYSTEM | 07800400-44416- | 265542     | 70240147       |
|                                     | Vendor Total: \$222.23  |  |                 |            |                |
| FETTERVILLE INC                     |                         | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV                               |                 |            |                |
| SUMMER SESSION                      | 300.00                  | RECREATION PROGRAMS  | 01101100-47701- | 1040       | 10240189       |
|                                     | Vendor Total: \$300.00  |  |                 |            |                |
| FISHER AUTO PARTS INC               |                         | VELUCI E MAINT, DAI ANCE CUEET                             |                 |            |                |
| HIGH POWER BRAKE CLEANER            | 9.28                    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 29-14220-       | 325-655962 | 29240022       |
| HIGH POWER BRAKE CLEANER            | 18.56                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 29-14220-       | 325-655963 | 29240022       |
| WINTER WIPER BLADES                 | 33.74                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 29-14220-       | 325-655881 | 29240022       |
| OIL                                 | 54.78                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 29-14220-       | 325-656238 | 29240022       |
| OIL FILTER                          | 64.92                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 29-14220-       | 325-655882 | 29240022       |
|                                     |                         | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                               |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description              | Amount                               | Account Description                                 | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| DISC BRAKE ROTOR                           | 96.72                                | INVENTORY   | 29-14220-       | 325-655590 | 29240022       |
| HIGH POWER BRAKE CLEANER                   | 1,152.00<br>Vendor Total: \$1,430.00 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY              | 29-14220-       | 325-655972 | 29240022       |
| FLOODS ROYAL FLUSH INC                     | vendor rotal. \$1,430.00             |   |                 |            |                |
| SPEICAL EVENTS PORT-O-POTTY                | 300.00                               | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS | 01101100-47701- | 126820     | 10240177       |
|  | Vendor Total: \$300.00               |   |                 |            |                |
| FOX WATERWAY AGENCY P&F MATERIAL - TOPSOIL | 400.00                               | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE MATERIALS             | 01500300-43309- | 0000935-IN | 50240049       |
|  | Vendor Total: \$400.00               |   |                 |            |                |
| GERALD A CAVANAUGH                         |                                      | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                       |                 |            |                |
| EXTERMINATOR - JULY 2023                   | 198.00                               | OUTSOURCED INVENTORY                                | 28-14240-       | 5887       | 28240003       |
|  | Vendor Total: \$198.00               |   |                 |            |                |
| GOLD MEDAL CHICAGO INC                     |                                      |   |                 |            |                |
| FOOD PURCHASES FOR POOL                    | 376.55                               | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV CONCESSIONS          | 05900100-47800- | 405489     | 10240049       |
| FOOD PURCHASES FOR POOL                    | 975.85                               | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV CONCESSIONS          | 05900100-47800- | 404924     | 10240049       |
|  | Vendor Total: \$1,352.40             |   |                 |            |                |
| GORDON FLESCH CO INC                       |                                      | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                          |                 |            |                |
| GORDON FLESH MFP GSA                       | 166.93                               | MAINT - OFFICE EQUIPMENT                            | 01100100-44426- | IN14305123 | 10240197       |
|  | Vendor Total: \$166.93               |   |                 |            |                |
| GOVTEMPSUSA LLC                            |                                      | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV                               |                 |            |                |
| 7/10/23 - 7/23/23 BLANCHARD                | 2,604.00                             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                               | 01300100-42234- | 4224662    | 30240010       |
|  | Vendor Total: \$2,604.00             |   |                 |            |                |
| GRAINGER                                   |                                      | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES                      |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description                        | Amount               | Account Description  | Account              | Invoice      | Purchase Order |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| FIRST AID SUPPLIES                                   | 31.25                | UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS                                    | 29900000-47760-      | 9789356509   | 29240067       |
| WELL #5  | 973.32               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - WELLS             | 07700400-44418-      | 9780995354   | 70240157       |
| ELECTRICAL BOX COVER                                 | 9.32                 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                    | 28-14220-            | 9780122058   | 28240021       |
| PLEATED AIR FILTERS                                  | 45.00                | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                    | 28-14220-            | 9784946932   | 28240021       |
| BULB RECYCLING KIT                                   | 102.94               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                    | 28-14220-            | 9786263260   | 28240021       |
| AIR/OIL O-RING SEPARATOR                             | 322.40               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                    | 28-14220-            | 9788044437   | 28240021       |
| FAN MOTOR  | 354.06               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                    | 28-14220-            | 9791170161   | 28240021       |
|  | or Total: \$1,838.29 |  |                      |              |                |
| GROOT INDUSTRIES INC  GARBAGE STICKER SALES - JULY   | 793.80               | <b>GEN FUND BALANCE SHEET</b> AP - GARBAGE STICKERS        | 01-20104-            | 11090624T092 | 10240040       |
| Ven  | ndor Total: \$793.80 |  |                      |              |                |
| H & H ELECTRIC CO  23-00000-00-GM STREET LIGHT MAINT | 16,918.38            | MFT - EXPENSE PUBLIC WORKS MAINT - STREET LIGHTS           | 03900300-44429-      | 41783        | 40240108       |
| Vendo  | r Total: \$16,918.38 |  |                      |              |                |
| H R GREEN INC  DIXIE CREEK REACH 3                   | 7,638.49             | NAT & DRAINAGE - EXPENSE PW<br>ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE: | 26900300-42232-N2203 | 4-165263     | 40240107       |
| SCHUETT & SOUWANAS STREET IMPRO                      | 17,402.43            | STREET IMPROV- EXPENSE PUBWRKS ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE: | 04900300-42232-S1853 | 4-165272     | 40240111       |
| SCHUETT & SOUWANAS STREET IMPRO                      | 17,402.44            | W & S IMPR EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE: | 12900400-42232-W2323 | 4-165272     | 40240111       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount                    | Account Description   | Account              | Invoice        | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Vendor Total: \$42,443.36 |   |                      |                |                |
| HD SUPPLY INC                 |                           | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                               |                      |                |                |
| LAB SUPPLIES                  | 37.00                     | LAB SUPPLIES  | 07800400-43345-      | INV00071123    | 70240162       |
| LAB SUPPLIES                  | 74.00                     | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LAB SUPPLIES               | 07800400-43345-      | INV00067475    | 70240163       |
|                               |                           |   |                      |                |                |
| LAB SUPPLIES                  | 104.86                    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LAB SUPPLIES               | 07800400-43345-      | INV00080216    | 70240173       |
| LAB SUPPLIES                  | 119.70                    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LAB SUPPLIES               | 07800400-43345-      | INV00078326    | 70240172       |
| LAD SOLT LIES                 | 113.70                    | EAD SOLLEES   | 07000400-43343-      | 114700070320   | 70240172       |
| LAB SUPPLIES                  | 132.03                    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LAB SUPPLIES               | 07800400-43345-      | INV00067363    | 70240164       |
| LAB SUPPLIES                  | 249.61                    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>LAB SUPPLIES               | 07800400-43345-      | INV00073531    | 70240171       |
| LAD GOLL EIEG                 |                           | EAD GOLLEG  | 07000400 43343       | 1144 0007 3331 | 70240171       |
| HERITAGE CRYSTAL CLEAN        | Vendor Total: \$717.20    |   |                      |                |                |
| SOLVENT MACHINE SERVICE       | 1,660.07                  | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES        | 29900000-42234-      | 18133968       | 29240005       |
| SOLVENT MACHINE SERVICE       | ,                         | THO EGGIOTAL GENTIOLO                                       | 2000000 42254        | 10133300       | 23240000       |
| HIDROSTAL PUMPS               | Vendor Total: \$1,660.07  |   |                      |                |                |
| INTERMEDIATE PUMP REBUILD     | 9,715.97                  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - TREATMENT FACILITY | 07800400-44412-      | INV/2023/0550  | 70240170       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$9,715.97  |   |                      |                |                |
| HITCHCOCK DESIGN GROUP        |                           | DADY IMPD. EVDENCE DUD WORKS                                |                      |                |                |
| TOWNE PARK                    | 15,095.33                 | PARK IMPR - EXPENSE PUB WORKS ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE:   | 06900300-42232-P2201 | 30891          | 10240196       |
| PRESIDENTIAL PARK             | 19,155.70                 | PARK IMPR - EXPENSE PUB WORKS ENGINEERING/DESIGN SERVICE:   | 06900300-42232-P2311 | 30874          | 10240195       |
|                               | ·                         |   |                      |                |                |
| HOLCIM - MAMR INC             | Vendor Total: \$34,251.03 |   |                      |                |                |
|                               |                           | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                               |                      |                |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount                               | Account Description                                      | Account         | Invoice   | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| STONE FOR BACKFILL            | 837.77                               | MATERIALS  | 07700400-43309- | 718247266 | 70240148       |
| STONE FOR DIGS                | 1,055.35<br>Vendor Total: \$1,893.12 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MATERIALS               | 07700400-43309- | 718275495 | 70240161       |
| HOME DEPOT                    | Vendor Total. \$1,055.12             |  |                 |           |                |
| HAMMER                        | 27.97                                | BLDG MAINT- REVENUE & EXPENSES<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 28900000-43320- | 0013706   | 28240049       |
| HAND TRUCK                    | 83.99                                | BLDG MAINT- REVENUE & EXPENSES<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 28900000-43320- | 3901875   | 29240066       |
| HAND TRUCK                    | 84.00                                | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES    | 29900000-43320- | 3901875   | 29240066       |
| BRASS COUPLING & NIPPLE       | 15.50                                | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 01500300-43320- | 9013849   | 50240006       |
| TRIMMER LINE                  | 19.47                                | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 01500300-43320- | 8013954   | 50240006       |
| STUDS                         | 23.45                                | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 01500300-43320- | 3012364   | 50240006       |
| QUICK SETTING CEMENT          | 33.96                                | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 01500300-43320- | 1013611   | 50240006       |
| RETURNED FAUCET AERATOR       | -16.41                               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 07800400-43320- | 7223197   | 70240005       |
| FAUCET AERATOR                | 16.41                                | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 07800400-43320- | 7521146   | 70240005       |
| DRILL BITS                    | 22.94                                | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 07800400-43320- | 8012941   | 70240005       |
| BUFFING BONNET/DUSTING BRUSH  | 41.39                                | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 07800400-43320- | 0014743   | 70240005       |
|                               |                                      | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                            |                 |           |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount | Account Description                                     | Account         | Invoice | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| OSCILLATING TOOL/HEX SET      | 172.91 | SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES                                  | 07800400-43320- | 4073655 | 70240005       |
| CONNECTOR/BUSHING/CONDUIT     | 55.77  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 4161314 | 70240004       |
| SPRINKLER                     | 8.30   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 6516159 | 70240004       |
| PLYWOOD/CEDAR                 | 52.18  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 8012944 | 70240004       |
| PULL LINE/GFCI TAMPER/SWITCH  | 67.02  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 1014692 | 70240004       |
| SOD                           | 71.84  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 0262724 | 70240004       |
| PAINT SPRAYER                 | 145.00 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 7015044 | 70240004       |
| RETURNED COUPLING/ADAPTERS    | -33.13 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 5224251 | 28240019       |
| SHIMS                         | 6.02   | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 3073023 | 28240019       |
| LASHING STRAP                 | 8.98   | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 3014425 | 28240019       |
| COUPLINGS                     | 11.92  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 6525147 | 28240019       |
| CLOSET BOLT SETS              | 11.94  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 5611531 | 28240019       |
| SPRAYER                       | 11.97  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 2622889 | 28240019       |
| DOUBLE SIDED TAPE             | 12.96  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 28-14220-       | 3901872 | 28240019       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description    | Amount | Account Description                     | Account   | Invoice | Purchase Order |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|-----------|---------|----------------|
| MOUSE TRAPS                      | 13.31  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 0072567 | 28240019       |
| KEY WRENCH/SIDE LUGS             | 22.67  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 4522869 | 28240019       |
| TOILET WAX RING/SUPPLY LINE PIPE | 22.94  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 3521662 | 28240019       |
| TOILET FLANGE REPAIR/SHIMS       | 23.34  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 4520149 | 28240019       |
| WAX RING/FUSE                    | 25.29  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 5520038 | 28240019       |
| SUPPLY LINE PIPE                 | 28.30  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 2513530 | 28240019       |
| WAX RING/FLANGE RING             | 35.22  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 4611604 | 28240019       |
| WATER JUG EXCHANGE               | 41.94  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 4520165 | 28240019       |
| GLOW FISH ROD SET                | 49.97  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 8063681 | 28240019       |
| DOOR FLASHING                    | 55.90  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 9023338 | 28240019       |
| METAL BLADES                     | 57.94  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 7073443 | 28240019       |
| TOILET SEAT                      | 57.96  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 2900271 | 28240019       |
| GRID DRAIN                       | 59.82  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY | 28-14220- | 1610923 | 28240019       |
|                                  |        | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET           |           |         |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description     | Amount               | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice     | Purchase Order |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| PVC CEMENT/SILICONE/ADAPTERS/ELB( | 65.07                | INVENTORY   | 28-14220-       | 6524820     | 28240019       |
| P-TRAPS/PLUMBER'S PUTTY           | 70.56                | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 28-14220-       | 2610842     | 28240019       |
| COUPLINGS/TAPE/ADAPTER            | 104.38               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 28-14220-       | 1621669     | 28240019       |
| COUPLINGS/ELBOWS/KNEE PADS        | 120.00               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 28-14220-       | 5510003     | 28240019       |
| TOILET SEAT                       | 130.40               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 28-14220-       | 4901813     | 28240019       |
| STYRAFOAM TENT MATERIALS          | 411.88               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                     | 28-14220-       | 0013705     | 28240019       |
|                                   | or Total: \$2,353.24 |   |                 |             |                |
| SUMMER SESSION I                  | 479.50               | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS         | 01101100-47701- | 3044        | 10240098       |
| Ven                               | dor Total: \$479.50  |   |                 |             |                |
| FACILITY MAINT.                   | 358.93               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - TREATMENT FACILITY | 07800400-44412- | 507474      | 70240169       |
| Ven                               | dor Total: \$358.93  |   |                 |             |                |
| ILLINOIS STATE POLICE             |                      | GEN FUND REVENUE - GEN GOV                                  |                 |             |                |
| LIQUOR LICENSE FINGERPRINTING     | 28.25                | LICENSES  | 01000100-32085- | 20230603578 | 20240043       |
| Ve                                | ndor Total: \$28.25  |   |                 |             |                |
| INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION | I                    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                               |                 |             |                |
| GAS MONITORING 6/22/23-7/21/23    | 196.42               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                       | 07800400-42234- | 2653181     | 70240002       |
| GAS MONITORING 6/22/23-7/21/23    | 196.42               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      | 07700400-42234- | 2653181     | 70240002       |
| Ven                               | dor Total: \$392.84  |   |                 |             |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description         | Amount              | Account Description                                       | Account         | Invoice         | Purchase Order |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL BENEFIT C |                     |   |                 |                 |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 2.96                | BLDG MAINT- REVENUE & EXPENSES INSURANCE                  | 28900000-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 7.62                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>INSURANCE                        | 01300100-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 7.00                | <b>GEN FUND BALANCE SHEET</b> AP - PR LIFE INS - CLEARING | 01-22143-       | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 15.24               | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE INSURANCE                   | 01500300-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 7.12                | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>INSURANCE                   | 01100100-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 43.18               | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY INSURANCE                     | 01200200-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 2.62                | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS INSURANCE                         | 01400300-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 0.85                | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>INSURANCE                 | 01101100-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 9.10                | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>INSURANCE                | 07800400-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 2.96                | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES INSURANCE                  | 29900000-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
| AUGUST 2023 PAYMENT                   | 9.10                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>Insurance                | 07700400-41106- | AUGUST 2023     |                |  |  |
|                                       | dor Total: \$107.75 |   |                 |                 |                |  |  |
| IT SUPPLIES INC                       |                     | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE                             |                 |                 |                |  |  |
| SIGN MATERIALS                        | 392.00              | SIGN PROGRAM  | 01500300-43366- | ITS000000619506 | 50240046       |  |  |
| Vend                                  | dor Total: \$392.00 |   |                 |                 |                |  |  |

**J&M DISPLAYS INC** 

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description      | Amount               | Account Description                                       | Account         | Invoice             | Purchase Order |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 2023 FOUNDERS FIREWORKS DISPLAY    | 11,000.00            | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | 01900100-42234- | 58965-2             | 10240186       |
| Vendor                             | Total: \$11,000.00   |   |                 |                     |                |
| JC LICHT LLC                       |                      |   |                 |                     |                |
| COPPER OAKS                        | 24.07                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - STORAGE FACILITY | 07700400-44411- | 50134133            | 70240179       |
| COPPER OAKS                        | 24.07                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - STORAGE FACILITY | 07700400-44411- | 50134191            | 70240180       |
| COPPER OAKS TOWER                  | 53.08                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - STORAGE FACILITY | 07700400-44411- | 50133133            | 70240151       |
| Vend                               | dor Total: \$101.22  |   |                 |                     |                |
| JOHN PALMER                        |                      | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY                               |                 |                     |                |
| SWAT UNIFORM GEAR                  | 172.14               | UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS                                   | 01200200-47760- | JULY PURCHASES      | 20240039       |
| Vend                               | dor Total: \$172.14  |   |                 |                     |                |
| JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION   | I LP                 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                             |                 |                     |                |
| FIRE SYSTEM TESTING & REPAIR - WTP | 1,001.40             | OUTSOURCED INVENTORY                                      | 28-14240-       | 51103149            | 28240020       |
| FIRE SYSTEM TESTING & REPAIR-WWTF  | 1,109.19             | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET<br>OUTSOURCED INVENTORY     | 28-14240-       | 51084002            | 28240020       |
| Vendo                              | or Total: \$2,110.59 |   |                 |                     |                |
| JONATHAN R BETTS                   |                      | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV                              |                 |                     |                |
| SUMMER TENNIS LESSONS              | 1,435.00             | RECREATION PROGRAMS                                       | 01101100-47701- | 2023 TENNIS LESSONS | 10240172       |
| Vendo                              | or Total: \$1,435.00 |   |                 |                     |                |
| JONATHAN R GRAY                    |                      | WATER & SEWER BALANCE SHEET                               |                 |                     |                |
| UB 3075648 2040 WAVERLY            | 50.82                | AR - WATER BILLING  | 07-12110-       | 125555              |                |
|                                    | ndor Total: \$50.82  |   |                 |                     |                |
| JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA             |                      | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS                                   |                 |                     |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description       | Amount | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| BADRAN/DUNKIN/DIRECTOR COFFEE       | 7.21   | TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES  | 01400300-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| BADRAN/STARBUCKS/DIRECTOR COFFE     | 13.31  | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                    | 01400300-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| BAJOR/AMAZON/SPACE HEATER           | 25.99  | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES            | 01100100-43320- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| BURZYNSKI/HOME DEPOT/STAPLES        | 7.97   | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES           | 01200200-43320- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| BURZYNSKI/ROAD ID/IDENTIFICATION PL | 25.98  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>D.A.R.E. / COMMUNITY PROGRAM     | 01200200-43364- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| COONEY/TRAFFIC SAFETY/DRE CONFEF    | 225.00 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                | 01200200-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/EBAY/ALGONQUIN.ORG REGISTI    | 1.59   | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/EBAY/ALGONQUIN.ORG REGISTI    | 0.20   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/EBAY/ALGONQUIN.ORG REGISTI    | 0.20   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/EBAY/SIGNAGE REPLACEMENT      | 100.10 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/EBAY/SIGNAGE REPLACEMENT      | 12.51  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/EBAY/SIGNAGE REPLACEMENT      | 12.51  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/AUDIBLE.COM/CASTELLANOS       | 150.00 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES           | 01900100-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/SOUNDTRACK/POOL MUSIC         | 54.00  | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 05900100-42234- | 07/31/2023 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| CROOK/REALVNC.COM/MEMBERSHIP  | 49.50  | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/REALVNC.COM/MEMBERSHIP  | 6.19   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/REALVNC.COM/MEMBERSHIP  | 6.19   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/ZOOM/MONTHLY FEE        | 264.00 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/ZOOM/MONTHLY FEE        | 33.00  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/ZOOM/MONTHLY FEE        | 33.00  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/AMAZON/IPAD CASE        | 54.95  | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES                | 01300100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/TRIMBLE/SKETCHUP PLAN   | 558.40 | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/TRIMBLE/SKETCHUP PLAN   | 69.80  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/TRIMBLE/SKETCHUP PLAN   | 69.80  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/CHAT GPT/SUBSCRIPTION   | 16.00  | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/CHAT GPT/SUBSCRIPTION   | 2.00   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| CROOK/CHAT GPT/SUBSCRIPTION   | 2.00   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
|                               |        | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description     | Amount   | Account Description  | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| GOCK/WALMART/CONCESSION WATER     | 18.84    | CONCESSIONS  | 05900100-47800- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GOCK/WALMART/CONCESSION FOOD      | 163.59   | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV CONCESSIONS                   | 05900100-47800- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/SUPPLY HOUSE/RELIEF VALVE | 169.46   | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                      | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/WINDOW SWITCH      | 28.08    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                       | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/RUBBER LATCH       | 45.84    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                       | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/A&A MAGNETICS/MOWER REP   | 855.00   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET OUTSOURCED INVENTORY            | 29-14240-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/POOL POWDER        | 10.66    | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                      | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/EDCO/DRUM ASSEMBLY, CUTI  | 2,114.70 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                       | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/WEIGHT BENCH       | 239.99   | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES       | 01900100-42234- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/EXCERCISE BANDS    | 138.98   | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES       | 01900100-42234- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/BULLETIN BOARD     | 344.88   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMEN | 07800400-43332- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/AIR FILTER         | 75.87    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                       | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/AIR FILTER         | 37.61    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                       | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/BULLETIN BOARD     | 172.44   | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMEN          | 01400300-43332- | 07/31/2023 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description     | Amount | Account Description                                      | Account         | Invoice Purchase | Order |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| GRIGGEL/GLOBAL/CURTAIN BRACKET    | 129.78 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                  | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/ZORO/CABLE SLEEVE         | 579.86 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS | 07700400-47760- | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/CHEST WADERS       | 95.98  | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 01500300-43320- | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/INSECT REPELLANT   | 59.99  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                  | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/RUBBER FLOOR CLE   | 199.90 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                  | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/TOYS FOR TRUCKS/SEAT COV  | 289.00 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                   | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/MIXING CUPS        | 45.98  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                  | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/CARBURETOR         | 67.23  | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                   | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/STREAMLIGHT        | 140.69 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                   | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/DRILL MIXER ATTACH | 24.63  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES  | 07700400-43320- | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/POISON IVY SCRUB   | 24.20  | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS | 01500300-47760- | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/OUTLET             | 42.00  | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                  | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/ARMOR ALL CLEANEI  | 203.40 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                   | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023       |       |
|                                   |        | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                             |                 |                  |       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description   | Amount | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/MIRRORS          | 149.99 | INVENTORY   | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/IPS/FIRE UNIT LIGHTS    | 210.24 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AVANTOR/TUBING          | 214.33 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES         | 07700400-43320- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/EBAY/FUSES              | 189.00 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                         | 28-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/NIELSON/TURN SIGNAL KIT | 175.45 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/AMAZON/STREAMLIGHT      | 140.97 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| GRIGGEL/IPS/DOOR SWITCH         | 493.90 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                          | 29-14220-       | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KENNING/TARGET/OLMSTEAD SER AWA | 75.00  | VEHCL MAINT-REVENUE & EXPENSES TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES             | 29900000-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KENNING/TARGET/MOZOLA SER AWARD | 50.00  | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES           | 01500300-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KOSMACH/AMAZON/UPS BATTERY      | 58.31  | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIP. & SUPPLIES - GEN GO\ | 01900100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KOSMACH/AMAZON/UPS BATTERY      | 7.28   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07800400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KOSMACH/AMAZON/UPS BATTERY      | 7.28   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES        | 07700400-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KOSMACH/AMAZON/DRONE TABLET EXT | 12.89  | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES           | 01100100-43333- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| KUMBERA/PAYROLLORG/BECKERT REN  | 298.00 | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES              | 01100100-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description    | Amount | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice Purchase Order |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| KUMBERA/AM SOC NOTARIES/STUDY GL | 39.00  | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>OFFICE SUPPLIES               | 01100100-43308- | 07/31/2023             |
| KUMBERA/USERWAY/REC.ORG ACCESS   | 441.00 | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01100100-42234- | 07/31/2023             |
| KUMBERA/USERWAY/REC.ORG ACCESS   | 180.00 | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01100100-42234- | 07/31/2023             |
| KUMBERA/META/COMP PLAN MARKETIN  | 85.31  | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>VILLAGE COMMUNICATIONS        | 01100100-42245- | 07/31/2023             |
| KUMBERA/META/COMP PLAN MARKETIN  | 5.77   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>VILLAGE COMMUNICATIONS        | 01100100-42245- | 07/31/2023             |
| SALAZAR/NASRO/MEMBERSHIP         | 40.00  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01200200-47740- | 07/31/2023             |
| SALAZAR/DOMINOS/PEER JURY PIZZA  | 45.96  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>D.A.R.E. / COMMUNITY PROGRAM | 01200200-43364- | 07/31/2023             |
| SALAZAR/AMAZON/NNO POPCORN BAGS  | 29.59  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>D.A.R.E. / COMMUNITY PROGRAM | 01200200-43364- | 07/31/2023             |
| SCHLONEGER/DAILY PROJECTS/EMP CC | 9.70   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES          | 01100100-47740- | 07/31/2023             |
| SCHLONEGER/PANERA/EMPLOYEE COF   | 6.03   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES          | 01100100-47740- | 07/31/2023             |
| SCHUTZ/IWEA/HALL TRAINING        | 30.00  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES       | 07800400-47740- | 07/31/2023             |
| SCHUTZ/ISAWWA/HALL TRAINING      | 60.00  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES       | 07800400-47740- | 07/31/2023             |
| SCHUTZ/CSWEA/HALL TRAINING       | 25.00  | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES       | 07800400-47740- | 07/31/2023             |
|                                  |        | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                               |                 |                        |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description   | Amount   | Account Description                                   | Account         | Invoice Purchase Or | rder |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------|------|
| SCHUTZ/CRESCENT ELECTRIC/FUSES  | 123.92   | MAINT - WELLS   | 07700400-44418- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-BANIA    | 83.00    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-HARTMAN  | 83.00    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-MILLER   | 41.50    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07800400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-MILLER   | 41.50    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-SCHUTZ   | 41.50    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07800400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-SCHUTZ   | 41.50    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-FEY KEAN | 83.00    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-HARRIS   | 41.50    | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07800400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-HARRIS   | 41.50    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SCHUTZ/AWWA/MEMBERSHIP-MEYER    | 83.00    | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES | 07700400-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SHALLCROSS/ILCMA/MEMBERSHIP     | 327.50   | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01300100-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SHALLCROSS/WSJ/SUBSCRIPTION     | 2.00     | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PUBLICATIONS                 | 01300100-42242- | 07/31/2023          |      |
| SHALLCROSS/IEDC/CONFERENCE      | 1,085.00 | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01300100-47740- | 07/31/2023          |      |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description    | Amount   | Account Description                                   | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| SHALLCROSS/IEDC/KNAPP MEMBERSHIF | 200.00   | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01300100-47740- | 07/31/2023 | _              |
| SHALLCROSS/IEDC/KNAPP CONFERENC  | 975.00   | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01300100-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SHALLCROSS/BISNOW/REST EVENT     | 158.00   | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01300100-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SHALLCROSS/ICSC/MEMBERSHIP DUES  | 1,350.00 | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT         | 01300100-47710- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SHALLCROSS/HILTON/STAY DEPOSIT   | 318.08   | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES         | 01300100-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SHALLCROSS/CRAINS/SUBSCRIPTION   | 16.25    | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PUBLICATIONS                 | 01300100-42242- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SHALLCROSS/LANDS END/CLOTHING    | 1.04     | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS      | 01300100-47760- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SOSINE/GARDEN ON MAIN/LUNCH MEET | 57.60    | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PRESIDENTS EXPENSES     | 01100100-47745- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SOSINE/BIAGGIS/D 300 LUNCH       | 73.34    | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PRESIDENTS EXPENSES     | 01100100-47745- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| SOWIZROL/120 LASALLE/PARKING     | 34.99    | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES      | 01200200-47740- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| VANENKEVORT/WALMART/POOL APPRE   | 18.97    | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS | 05900100-47701- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| VANENKEVORT/WALMART/POOL APPRE   | 37.44    | SWIMMING POOL -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS | 05900100-47701- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| D WALKER/HOME DEPOT/DOOR HANGEF  | 36.89    | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY MATERIALS                 | 01200200-43309- | 07/31/2023 |                |
|                                  |          | STREET IMPROV- EXPENSE PUBWRKS                        |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description    | Amount | Account Description   | Account              | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| ZIMMERMAN/PARK CATALOG/BIKE RACK | 654.59 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS  | 04900300-45593-S2023 | 07/31/2023 |                |
| ZINE/WALMART/COMP PLAN MATERIALS | 67.36  | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES             | 01300100-43320-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/NOTARY JOURNALS    | 263.79 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>OFFICE SUPPLIES              | 01200200-43308-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/TRANSUNION/SOFTWARE       | 175.00 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY IT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES         | 01200200-43333-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/NNO GIVE AWAYS     | 17.98  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>D.A.R.E. / COMMUNITY PROGRAM | 01200200-43364-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/LABEL MAKER BATTE  | 20.98  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>OFFICE SUPPLIES              | 01200200-43308-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/LABELS,BATTERIES   | 61.92  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>OFFICE SUPPLIES              | 01200200-43308-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/OFFICE CHAIR       | 143.99 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMEN     | 01200200-43332-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/NNO GIVE AWAYS     | 80.12  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>D.A.R.E. / COMMUNITY PROGRAM | 01200200-43364-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| MORGAN/AMAZON/INSECT REPELLENT   | 132.00 | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>MATERIALS                    | 01200200-43309-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| ZIMMERMAN/CROWNE PLAZA/DINNER    | 36.73  | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                | 01400300-47740-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| ZIMMERMAN/CROWN PLAZA/STAY       | 158.46 | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                | 01400300-47740-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| ZIMMERMAN/CROWNE PLAZA/BREAKFAS  | 12.90  | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                | 01400300-47740-      | 07/31/2023 |                |
| ZIMMERMAN/CINDYS/BREAKFAST       | 16.61  | PWA - EXPENSE PUB WORKS TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                | 01400300-47740-      | 07/31/2023 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description   | Amount               | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| SCHUTZ/LABFAUCETS/WWTF FAUCET   | 283.95               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - TREATMENT FACILITY | 07800400-44412- | 07/31/2023 |                |
| Vendo                           | r Total: \$18,723.38 |   |                 |            |                |
| KANE COUNTY RECORDER            |                      |   |                 |            |                |
| RECORDING FEES - JULY           | 58.00                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES              | 01300100-42234- | ALGN071023 | 10240009       |
| ALGONQUIN COMMONS PLAT RECORDIN | 116.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES              | 01300100-42234- | ALGN072023 | 10240174       |
| Ven                             | ndor Total: \$174.00 |   |                 |            |                |
| LAUTERBACH & AMEN LLP           |                      | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  |                 |            |                |
| PAYROLL SERVICES - JULY 2023    | 3,535.00             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                       | 01100100-42234- | 81139      | 10240036       |
| PAYROLL SERVICES - JULY 2023    | 757.50               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      | 07800400-42234- | 81139      | 10240036       |
| PAYROLL SERVICES - JULY 2023    | 757.50               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      | 07700400-42234- | 81139      | 10240036       |
| POLICE PENSION 4/30/23 AUDIT    | 1,210.00             | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01100100-42234- | 80224      | 10240200       |
| POLICE PENSION 4/30/23 AUDIT    | 1,495.00             | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01100100-42234- | 80223      | 10240200       |
|                                 | or Total: \$7,755.00 |   |                 |            |                |
| THIN WALL CONVERSION KIT        | 39.98                | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                      | 29-14220-       | 9310798601 | 29240015       |
| ANCHOR SHACKLES                 | 49.80                | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                      | 29-14220-       | 9310795109 | 29240015       |
| Ve                              | endor Total: \$89.78 |   |                 |            |                |
| LEACH ENTERPRISES INC           |                      | VEHICLE MAINT, BALANCE SHEET                                |                 |            |                |
| V-CLAMP                         | 29.41                | INVENTORY   | 29-14220-       | 1010279    | 29240016       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description  | Amount                   | Account Description                            | Account         | Invoice         | Purchase Order |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| SEAL                           | 86.26                    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY         | 29-14220-       | 1009859         | 29240016       |
| DISC PAD SET                   | 92.82                    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY         | 29-14220-       | 1009895         | 29240016       |
|                                | Vendor Total: \$208.49   |  |                 |                 |                |
| LRS HOLDINGS LLC               |                          | MFT - EXPENSE PUBLIC WORKS                     |                 |                 |                |
| 23-00000-00-GM STREET SWEEPING | 9,200.00                 | MAINT - STREETS                                | 03900300-44428- | PS553087        | 40240113       |
|                                | Vendor Total: \$9,200.00 |  |                 |                 |                |
| LUCKY GASOLINE INC             |                          | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                   |                 |                 |                |
| 6/9/23 - 7/7/23 CAR WASHES     | 48.00                    | OUTSOURCED INVENTORY                           | 29-14240-       | 6/9/23 - 7/7/23 | 29240009       |
|                                | Vendor Total: \$48.00    |  |                 |                 |                |
| MACQUEEN EMERGENCY GROUP       |                          | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                   |                 |                 |                |
| LIGHT                          | 100.53                   | INVENTORY                                      | 29-14220-       | P23583          | 29240030       |
| EXHAUST GASKETS/COOLANT PROBE  | 205.14                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY         | 29-14220-       | P23700          | 29240030       |
| SEAT BELT/CABLE                | 943.19                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY         | 29-14220-       | P23738          | 29240030       |
|                                | Vendor Total: \$1,248.86 |  |                 |                 |                |
| MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY          |                          | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                   |                 |                 |                |
| FUEL                           | 3,577.06                 | FUEL INVENTORY                                 | 29-14200-       | 24500625        | 29240018       |
| FUEL                           | 4,231.40                 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET<br>FUEL INVENTORY | 29-14200-       | 24500594        | 29240018       |
| FUEL                           | 4,685.94                 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET<br>FUEL INVENTORY | 29-14200-       | 24480009        | 29240018       |
| FUEL                           | 5,718.03                 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET<br>FUEL INVENTORY | 29-14200-       | 24480008        | 29240018       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description     | Amount                                  | Account Description   | Account         | Invoice      | Purchase Order |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|
| Vendo                             | Total: \$18,212.43                      |   |                 |              |                |  |  |
| MARC KRESMERY CONSTRUCTION LLC    |   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                               |                 |              |                |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL - BYPASS PUMP    | 1,160.00                                | EQUIPMENT RENTAL  | 07800400-42270- | 5343         | 70240160       |  |  |
| Vendo                             | or Total: \$1,160.00                    |   |                 |              |                |  |  |
| MARSH USA INC                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |   |                 |              |                |  |  |
| TREASURER BOND-POLICE PENSION FU  | 100.00                                  | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>INSURANCE                  | 01900100-42236- | 376338449403 | 10240187       |  |  |
| TREASURER BOND-CEMETERY TRUST F   | 100.00                                  | CEMETERY OPER -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>INSURANCE                 | 02400100-42236- | 376336080401 | 10240187       |  |  |
| TREASURER BOND-GENERAL FUND       | 100.00                                  | GEN NONDEPT - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>INSURANCE                  | 01900100-42236- | 376338902350 | 10240187       |  |  |
| TREASURER BOND-WATER/SEWER FUN    | 62.50                                   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>INSURANCE                  | 07800400-42236- | 376332947880 | 10240187       |  |  |
| TREASURER BOND-WATER/SEWER FUN    | 62.50                                   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>INSURANCE                  | 07700400-42236- | 376332947880 | 10240187       |  |  |
| Ven                               | dor Total: \$425.00                     |   |                 |              |                |  |  |
| MARTELLE WATER TREATMENT          |   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                               |                 |              |                |  |  |
| WTP #2 - CHEMICAL HOSE            | 72.00                                   | MAINT - TREATMENT FACILITY                                  | 07700400-44412- | 25503        | 70240156       |  |  |
| WTP #2 - TANK FITTINGS/CONTAINERS | 8,358.50                                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - TREATMENT FACILITY | 07700400-44412- | 25502        | 70240155       |  |  |
| SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE               | 9,490.74                                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>CHEMICALS                  | 07700400-43342- | 25481        | 70240006       |  |  |
| HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID             | 10,669.68                               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>CHEMICALS                  | 07700400-43342- | 25511        | 70240006       |  |  |
|                                   | Vendor Total: \$28,590.92               |   |                 |              |                |  |  |
| MCHENRY COUNTY COUNCIL OF GOV     |   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  |                 |              |                |  |  |
| SOSINE/GLOGOWSKI 7/26/23 MEETING  | 50.00                                   | ELECTED OFFICIALS EXPENSE                                   | 01100100-47741- | 2787         | 10240188       |  |  |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description                                     | Amount               | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice   | Purchase Order |
|---|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| SOSINE/GLOGOWSKI 7/26/23 MEETING                                  | 50.00                | PRESIDENTS EXPENSES                                    | 01100100-47745- | 2787      | 10240188       |
| Ven   | dor Total: \$100.00  |  |                 |           |                |
| MCHENRY COUNTY RECORDER   |                      |  |                 |           |                |
| RECORDING FEES - JULY 2023  | 43.00                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | JULY 2023 | 10240006       |
| RECORDING FEES - JULY 2023  | 21.50                | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 07800400-42234- | JULY 2023 | 10240006       |
| RECORDING FEES - JULY 2023  | 21.50                | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 07700400-42234- | JULY 2023 | 10240006       |
| ORDINANCE RECORDINGS  | 86.00                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 40315521  | 10240165       |
| IRON HORSE ORDINANCE RECORDING                                    | 43.00                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 40316524  | 10240182       |
| TRAILS OF WOODS CREEK PLAT RECOR                                  | 63.00                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 40316529  | 10240183       |
| TRAILS OF WOODS CREEK PLAT RECOR                                  | 155.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 40316784  | 10240185       |
|   | dor Total: \$433.00  |  |                 |           |                |
| MCHENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE 2023/2024 JOINT TRAINING FACILITY | 5,000.00             | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES       | 01200200-47740- | 1010      | 20240046       |
| Vendo   | or Total: \$5,000.00 |  |                 |           |                |
| MENARDS CARPENTERSVILLE   |                      |  |                 |           |                |
| PVC/CONNECTOR/CONDUIT/VALVE BOX                                   | 49.08                | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                | 28-14220-       | 9424      | 28240017       |
| WALL SCONCE   | 119.96               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                | 28-14220-       | 09758     | 28240017       |
| Ven   | dor Total: \$169.04  |  |                 |           |                |
| MICHAEL ROBERT MARCHEWKA  |                      | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE                          |                 |           |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description     | Amount               | Account Description                        | Account              | Invoice        | Purchase Order |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| MUSKRAT WILDLIFE CONTROL          | 700.00               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                      | 01500300-42234-      | MUSKRAT ISSUES | 50240048       |
| Vene                              | dor Total: \$700.00  |  |                      |                |                |
| MID-TOWN PETROLEUM ACQUISITION LI | _C                   |  |                      |                |                |
| STARPLEX                          | 112.30               | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY     | 29-14220-            | 1491981-IN     | 29240028       |
| STARPLEX                          | 292.90               | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY     | 29-14220-            | 1492383-IN     | 29240028       |
| Vend                              | dor Total: \$405.20  |  |                      |                |                |
| MIDAMERICAN ENERGY SERVICES LLC   |                      | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI              |                      |                |                |
| 4/12/23 - 5/15/23 WELL #7 & #11   | 2,546.51             | ELECTRIC                                   | 07700400-42212-      | 455593         | 10240184       |
| Vendo                             | or Total: \$2,546.51 |  |                      |                |                |
| MIDLAND SCIENTIFIC INC            |                      | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI              |                      |                |                |
| LAB SUPPLIES                      | 452.92               | LAB SUPPLIES                               | 07800400-43345-      | 6676454        | 70240149       |
| Vend                              | dor Total: \$452.92  |  |                      |                |                |
| MIDWEST SALT LLC                  |                      | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI              |                      |                |                |
| SOFTENING SALT WTP #2             | 2,935.40             | CHEMICALS                                  | 07700400-43342-      | P469128        | 70240183       |
| SOFTENING SALT WTP #2             | 3,004.30             | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>CHEMICALS | 07700400-43342-      | P469127        | 70240182       |
| Vendo                             | or Total: \$5,939.70 |  |                      |                |                |
| MOORE LANDSCAPES LLC              |                      | STREET IMPROV- EXPENSE PUBWRKS             |                      |                |                |
| DOWNTOWN STREETSCAPE RIVERWALI    | 848.00               | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS                       | 04900300-45593-S2023 | 35785          | 40240112       |
| Vend                              | dor Total: \$848.00  |  |                      |                |                |
| MYERS TIRE SUPPLY COMPANY         |                      | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET               |                      |                |                |
| TIRES                             | 1,371.33             | INVENTORY                                  | 29-14220-            | 31208434       | 29240068       |
|                                   | or Total: \$1,371.33 |  |                      |                |                |
| NAPA AUTO SUPPLY ALGONQUIN        |                      | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET               |                      |                |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description                   | Amount                   | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice | Purchase Order |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| RETURNED TOOLBOX                                | -26.98                   | INVENTORY  | 29-14220-       | 202821  | 29240019       |
| BRAKE CLEANER                                   | 20.98                    | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204404  | 29240019       |
| BLOWER MOTOR                                    | 100.99                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204519  | 29240019       |
| SHOP TOWELS                                     | 119.52                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204168  | 29240019       |
| SEAL  | 121.98                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204289  | 29240019       |
| SHOW TOWELS                                     | 179.40                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 205086  | 29240019       |
| BATTERY   | 189.99                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204652  | 29240019       |
| STARTER   | 621.22                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204980  | 29240019       |
| DISC BRAKES & ROTORS                            | 1,295.92                 | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 204849  | 29240019       |
|   | Vendor Total: \$2,623.02 |  |                 |         |                |
| NATURAL COMMUNITIES LLC  LANDSCAPE REPLACEMENTS | 1,518.60                 | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>MAINT - TREE PLANTING | 01500300-44402- | 4295    | 50240043       |
|   | Vendor Total: \$1,518.60 |  |                 |         |                |
| NIKHIL TAPARIA  UB 3077462 2306 STONEGATE       | 16.94                    | WATER & SEWER BALANCE SHEET<br>AR - WATER BILLING      | 07-12110-       | 125554  |                |
| Vendor Total: \$16.94                           |                          |  |                 |         |                |
| NORTH EAST MULTI REGIONAL TR                    |                          | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY                            |                 |         |                |
| HOMICIDE INVESTIGATOR TRAINING                  | 250.00                   | TRAVEL/TRAINING/DUES                                   | 01200200-47740- | 331576  | 20240042       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount                   | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice         | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| NODELINIEGE LIEDALD           | Vendor Total: \$250.00   |  |                 |                 |                |
| NORTHWEST HERALD              | 545.00                   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                             | 04400400 40040  | 00.400.0000     | 40040404       |
| 2023-2024 RENEWAL             | 515.80                   | PUBLICATIONS   | 01100100-42242- | 38483 2023      | 10240191       |
| NORTHWEST TRUCKS INC          | Vendor Total: \$515.80   |  |                 |                 |                |
| SOLENOID VALVE                | 112.07                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | X101123933      | 29240025       |
| HUB SERVICE KIT/SEAL          | 692.88                   | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | X101123598      | 29240025       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$804.95   |  |                 |                 |                |
| OFFICE DEPOT                  |                          | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                             |                 |                 |                |
| SUPER GLUE                    | 5.99                     | OFFICE SUPPLIES  | 01100100-43308- | 325358663001    | 10240013       |
| PAPER                         | 137.98                   | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>OFFICE SUPPLIES          | 01100100-43308- | 325356807001    | 10240013       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$143.97   |  |                 |                 |                |
| ONE TIME PAY                  |                          | WATER & SEWER BALANCE SHEET                            |                 |                 |                |
| UB REFUND CONDO BUILDING      | 229.22                   | AR - WATER BILLING                                     | 07-12110-       | UB REFUND       |                |
| L KOWALEWSKA/CANCELLED CLASS  | 91.00                    | GEN FUND REVENUE - GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS      | 01000100-34410- | LACROSSE REFUND |                |
| M TABOR/CANCELLED CLASS       | 91.00                    | GEN FUND REVENUE - GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS      | 01000100-34410- | LACROSSE REFUND |                |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$411.22   |  |                 |                 |                |
| PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC  |                          | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                          |                 |                 |                |
| WATER SUPPLIES                | 1,075.00                 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 07700400-42234- | 19562975        | 70240020       |
| LAB TESTING                   | 434.70                   | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 07800400-42234- | 19562976        | 70240021       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$1,509.70 |  |                 |                 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description  | Amount                 | Account Description                                     | Account         | Invoice     | Purchase Order |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| POLYDYNE INC                   |                        |   |                 |             |                |
| CHEMICAL - CLARIFLOC           | 9,222.12               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>CHEMICALS              | 07800400-43342- | 1760873     | 70240014       |
| Vei                            | ndor Total: \$9,222.12 |   |                 |             |                |
| PRECISE MOBILE RESOURCE MANAGE | EMENT LL(              |   |                 |             |                |
| VEHICLES GPS ANNUAL FEE        | 1,380.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV PROFESSIONAL SERVICES             | 01300100-42234- | 200-1043206 | 30240015       |
| GPS ANNUAL FEE                 | 2,070.00               | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  | 07800400-42234- | 200-1043207 | 70240168       |
| GPS ANNUAL FEE                 | 2,070.00               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  | 07700400-42234- | 200-1043207 | 70240168       |
| GPS ANNUAL FEE                 | 8,004.00               | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  | 01500300-42234- | 200-1043205 | 50240047       |
| Vend                           | dor Total: \$13,524.00 |   |                 |             |                |
| PROPERTY WERKS OF NORTHERN ILL | INOIS INC              | CEMETERY OPER -EXPENSE GEN GOV                          |                 |             |                |
| CEMETERY MAINT - AUGUST 2023   | 1,776.60               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                   | 02400100-42234- | 5583        | 10240039       |
| BROWN/7-15-23/CREMATION        | 550.00                 | CEMETERY OPER -EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>GRAVE OPENING         | 02400100-42290- | 5583        | 10240038       |
| Ver                            | ndor Total: \$2,326.60 |   |                 |             |                |
| PVS TECHNOLOGIES INC           |                        | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                           |                 |             |                |
| CHEMICAL - FERRIC CHLORIDE     | 10,585.22              | CHEMICALS   | 07800400-43342- | 338422      | 70240015       |
| Vend                           | dor Total: \$10,585.22 |   |                 |             |                |
| RALPH HELM INC                 |                        | VELICLE MAINT DALANCE CUEFT                             |                 |             |                |
| DEFLECTOR/CHISEL BLADE         | 60.01                  | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                  | 29-14220-       | 381405      | 29240040       |
| REPLACEMENT BLOWER             | 159.99                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES | 07700400-43320- | 381254      | 70240152       |
| v                              | endor Total: \$220.00  |   |                 |             |                |
| ROCK 'N' KIDS INC              |                        |   |                 |             |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description      | Amount               | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice         | Purchase Order |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| SUMMER SESSION II                  | 170.00               | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS    | 01101100-47701- | ALGSUII23       | 10240080       |
| Vene                               | dor Total: \$170.00  |  |                 |                 |                |
| ROSEN HYUNDAI ENTERPRISES LLC      |                      |  |                 |                 |                |
| Q1 2023 ROSEN HYUNDAI SALES TAX RE | 9,135.78             | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>SALES TAX REBATE EXPENSE | 01100100-47765- | Q 1 2023 REBATE | 10240192       |
| Vendo                              | or Total: \$9,135.78 |  |                 |                 |                |
| RUSH TRUCK CENTER                  |                      | VELUCI E MAINT, DAI ANCE CUEET                         |                 |                 |                |
| RETURN STARTER MOTOR               | -354.99              | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 3033589782      | 29240027       |
| EXHAUST GASKET CONNECTION          | 16.74                | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 3033577085      | 29240027       |
| STARTER MOTOR                      | 354.99               | VEHICLE MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                 | 29-14220-       | 3033480778      | 29240027       |
| Ver                                | ndor Total: \$16.74  |  |                 |                 |                |
| SAFEBUILT LLC                      |                      | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  |                 |                 |                |
| PLAN REVIEW-2100 S RANDALL         | 115.00               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 01300100-42234- | 118302R         | 30240006       |
| PLAN REVIEW - DISCOUNT TIRE        | 230.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 118304R         | 30240006       |
| PLAN REVIEW - FRESH MARKET         | 345.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 118305R         | 30240006       |
| PLAN REVIEW - PICKLE BALL          | 501.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 118301          | 30240006       |
| PLAN REVIEW - CARTERS              | 1,035.00             | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 118303          | 30240006       |
| PLAN REVIEW - FUNCITY              | 1,092.50             | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | 118300          | 30240006       |
|                                    |                      | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  |                 |                 |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description      | Amount               | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice | Purchase Order |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| PLAN REVIEW - 2100 ALGONQUIN       | 1,207.50             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 01300100-42234- | 118306  | 30240006       |
| Vendor Total: \$4,526.00           |                      |  |                 |         |                |
| SAMVEST OF ALGONQUIN II LP         |                      | WATER & SEWER BALANCE SHEET                            |                 |         |                |
| UB 1098874 128 EASTGATE            | 9.00                 | AR - WATER BILLING                                     | 07-12110-       | 125551  |                |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$9.00 |  |                 |         |                |
| SEBERT LANDSCAPING CO              |                      | ODD EVERNEE OFN COV                                    |                 |         |                |
| GRASS CUTTING - 1451 RICHMOND      | 50.00                | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | S570823 | 30240004       |
| ODAGO GUITTING MAGANIT BARGEI      | 450.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  | 04000400 40004  | 0570057 | 000 4000 4     |
| GRASS CUTTING - VACANT PARCEL      | 150.00               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 01300100-42234- | S570657 | 30240004       |
| GRASS CUTTING - 520 JAMES COURT    | 150.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | S570996 | 30240004       |
|                                    |                      |  |                 |         |                |
| GRASS CUTTING - VACANT PARCEL      | 200.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | S570659 | 30240004       |
|                                    |                      |  |                 |         |                |
| GRASS CUTTING - 1691 HARTLEY DRIVE | 200.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 01300100-42234- | S571271 | 30240004       |
|                                    |                      | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                  |                 |         |                |
| GRASS CUTTING - 1144 PIONEER ROAD  | 200.00               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 01300100-42234- | S570837 | 30240004       |
| GRASS CUTTING - 1610 HARTLEY DRIVE | 200.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV PROFESSIONAL SERVICES            | 01300100-42234- | S571270 | 30240004       |
| GRAGO GOTTING TOTOTIANTEET BRIVE   | 200.00               | TROTEGOTONAL GERVICEG                                  | 01000100 42204  | 0371270 | 30240004       |
| GRASS CUTTING - (2) VACANT PARCELS | 300.00               | CDD - EXPENSE GEN GOV PROFESSIONAL SERVICES            | 01300100-42234- | S570995 | 30240004       |
| (2) 7/10/11/11 /11/02/20           | 333.00               |  | 31000100 12201  | 20.0000 | 332 13334      |
| LANDSCAPE MAINT - JULY 2023        | 43,058.44            | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 01500300-42234- | 261049  | 50240007       |
|                                    |                      | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                          |                 |         |                |
| LANDSCAPE MAINT - JULY 2023        | 766.44               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 07800400-42234- | 261049  | 50240007       |
|                                    |                      | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                          |                 |         |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description      | Amount                 | Account Description                                       | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| LANDSCAPE MAINT - JULY 2023        | 5,525.84               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                     | 07700400-42234- | 261049     | 50240007       |
| LANDSCAPE MAINT - JULY 2023        | 3,541.99               | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET<br>OUTSOURCED INVENTORY     | 28-14240-       | 261049     | 28240024       |
|                                    | dor Total: \$54,342.71 |   |                 |            |                |
| SHAW SUBURBAN MEDIA GROUP          |                        | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY                               |                 |            |                |
| 2023/2024 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY       | 46.32                  | PRINTING & ADVERTISING                                    | 01200200-42243- | 982138     | 20240040       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$46.32  |   |                 |            |                |
| SHIRLEY BLOOM                      |                        | WATER & CEWER RALANCE CHEET                               |                 |            |                |
| UB 1011541 454 SCOTT               | 26.94                  | <b>WATER &amp; SEWER BALANCE SHEET</b> AR - WATER BILLING | 07-12110-       | 125552     |                |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$26.94  |   |                 |            |                |
| SKYHAWKS SPORTS ACADEMY INC        | <b>,</b>               |   |                 |            |                |
| SUMMER SESSION I                   | 577.50                 | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS       | 01101100-47701- | 22524      | 10240179       |
|                                    | endor Total: \$577.50  |   |                 |            |                |
| SNN PROPERTIES LLC                 | endor rotal. \$377.30  |   |                 |            |                |
| UB 2098695 4073 ALGONQUIN          | 15.88                  | WATER & SEWER BALANCE SHEET<br>AR - WATER BILLING         | 07-12110-       | 125553     |                |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$15.88  |   |                 |            |                |
| STAPLES ADVANTAGE                  |                        | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                |                 |            |                |
| CORRECTION TAPES/BATTERIES         | 40.02                  | OFFICE SUPPLIES   | 01100100-43308- | 3544034404 | 10240033       |
| PAPER/END TAB FOLDERS/POST-IT FLAG | 83.47                  | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>OFFICE SUPPLIES             | 01100100-43308- | 3544034403 | 10240033       |
| MOP                                | 111.54                 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                   | 28-14220-       | 3543783236 | 28240014       |
| HAND TOWELS/PAPAER TOWELS/TOILE    | 581.30                 | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                   | 28-14220-       | 3543783233 | 28240014       |
|                                    |                        | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET                             |                 |            |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description      | Amount                   | Account Description                                    | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| COFFEEMATE/CUPS/PAPER TOWELS       | 636.33                   | INVENTORY  | 28-14220-       | 3543783237 | 28240014       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$1,452.66 |  |                 |            |                |
| STREICHERS                         |                          |  |                 |            |                |
| UNIFORM - REVERA                   | 139.98                   | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS    | 01200200-47760- | 11644586   | 20240044       |
| UNIFORM - SCHUMAN                  | 209.97                   | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS    | 01200200-47760- | 11644345   | 20240044       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$349.95   |  |                 |            |                |
| TARA FINN                          |                          | DECDEATION EXPENSE CENTOON                             |                 |            |                |
| SUMMER SESSION                     | 126.00                   | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS    | 01101100-47701- | 37         | 10240173       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$126.00   |  |                 |            |                |
| THIRD MILLENNIUM ASSOCIATES        |                          | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                          |                 |            |                |
| E-PAY ANNUAL FEE 9/27/23 - 9/26/24 | 1,423.62                 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                  | 07800400-42234- | 30310      | 10240199       |
| E-PAY ANNUAL FEE 9/27/23 - 9/26/24 | 1,423.62                 | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 07700400-42234- | 30310      | 10240199       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$2,847.24 |  |                 |            |                |
| TITAN SUPPLY                       |                          | D.W. D.W. G. LANDER D. L. ANDE D. LEET                 |                 |            |                |
| LAUNDRY SOAP                       | 75.60                    | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET INVENTORY                | 28-14220-       | 30020      | 28240026       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$75.60    |  |                 |            |                |
| TODAYS UNIFORMS                    |                          | DOLLOS SYDENSS DUB SASSTY                              |                 |            |                |
| UNIFORM - PD STOCK                 | 59.95                    | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS    | 01200200-47760- | 236849     | 20240041       |
| UNIFORM - CARROLL                  | 135.00                   | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>UNIFORMS & SAFETY ITEMS | 01200200-47760- | 240904     | 20240041       |
|                                    | Vendor Total: \$194.95   |  |                 |            |                |
| TRI-R SYSTEMS INC                  |                          | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                          |                 |            |                |
| WELL #5 SERVICE CALL               | 2,080.00                 | MAINT - WELLS  | 07700400-44418- | 005820     | 70240158       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description  | Amount                  | Account Description                                       | Account         | Invoice    | Purchase Order |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Ve                             | endor Total: \$2,080.00 |   |                 |            | _              |
| TRUGREEN CHEMLAWN              |                         | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE                             |                 |            |                |
| WEED CONTROL AND FERTILIZATION | 26,216.63               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                     | 01500300-42234- | 2749088921 | 50240044       |
| WEED CONTROL AND FERTILIZATION | 1,863.28                | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | 07800400-42234- | 2749088921 | 50240044       |
| WEED CONTROL AND FERTILIZATION | 830.00                  | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | 07700400-42234- | 2749088921 | 50240044       |
| WEED CONTROL                   | 1,928.50                | BUILDING MAINT. BALANCE SHEET OUTSOURCED INVENTORY        | 28-14240-       | 2749088921 | 28240053       |
| Ver                            | ndor Total: \$30,838.41 |   |                 |            |                |
| UNURZAYA KHADBAATAR            |                         | WATER & OF WER RAI AND TO SHEET                           |                 |            |                |
| UB 1011731 625 WEBSTER         | 113.56                  | <b>WATER &amp; SEWER BALANCE SHEET</b> AR - WATER BILLING | 07-12110-       | 125550     |                |
| ,                              | Vendor Total: \$113.56  |   |                 |            |                |
| US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE      |                         |   |                 |            |                |
| RICOH COPIER 8/28/2023         | 191.68                  | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL       | 01200200-42272- | 507811354  | 10240017       |
| RICOH COPIER 8/28/2023         | 17.18                   | POLICE - INTEREST EXPENSE INTEREST EXPENSE                | 01200600-47790- | 507811354  | 10240017       |
| RICOH COPIER 8/21/2023         | 229.31                  | GS ADMIN - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>LEASES - NON CAPITAL        | 01100100-42272- | 507298594  | 10240016       |
| RICOH COPIER 8/21/2023         | 44.76                   | INTEREST EXPENSE - GEN GOV<br>INTEREST EXPENSE            | 01100600-47790- | 507298594  | 10240016       |
| ,                              | Vendor Total: \$482.93  |   |                 |            |                |
| USIC RECEIVABLES, LLC          |                         | SEWER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                             |                 |            |                |
| UTILITY LOCATING - JULY 2023   | 12,794.71               | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                     | 07800400-42234- | 602855     | 70240013       |
| UTILITY LOCATING - JULY 2023   | 12,794.71               | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | 07700400-42234- | 602855     | 70240013       |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount                     | Account Description  | Account         | Invoice   | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
|                               | Vendor Total: \$25,589.42  |  |                 |           |                |
| UTILITY SERVICE CO INC        |                            | W & S IMPR EXPENSE W&S BUSI                                  |                 |           |                |
| COPPER OAKS TOWER REPAIR      | 743,952.00                 | INFRASTRUCTURE MAINT IMPRC                                   | 12900400-43370- | 583344    | 40240114       |
| ,                             | Vendor Total: \$743,952.00 |  |                 |           |                |
| VAISALA INC                   |                            |  |                 |           |                |
| ROAD SENSORS                  | 19,500.00                  | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES       | 01500300-42234- | 301271511 | 50240020       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$19,500.00  |  |                 |           |                |
| WAGNER INVESTIGATIVE POLYG    | RAPH SERVICE               | DOLLOG EVDENICE DUD CAFETY                                   |                 |           |                |
| PRE-EMPLOYMENT POLYGRAPH      | 600.00                     | POLICE - EXPENSE PUB SAFETY BOARD OF POLICE COMMISSION       | 01200200-47720- | 2307005   | 20240045       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$600.00     |  |                 |           |                |
| WALTER KUSNIERZ               |                            | DEODEATION EXPENSE OF LOOK                                   |                 |           |                |
| SUMMER SESSION                | 672.00                     | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>RECREATION PROGRAMS          | 01101100-47701- | 23097     | 10240190       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$672.00     |  |                 |           |                |
| WATER PRODUCTS CO AURORA      |                            | WATER OPER EXPENSE WAS BUSI                                  |                 |           |                |
| BRASS PARTS                   | 466.68                     | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM | 07700400-44415- | 0317360   | 70240153       |
|                               |                            | GENERAL SERVICES PW - EXPENSE                                |                 |           |                |
| WATER VALVE HARDWARE          | 535.00                     | SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES                                       | 01500300-43320- | 0317037   | 50240041       |
| WATER MAIN PARTS              | 719.77                     | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM | 07700400-44415- | 0317260   | 70240144       |
|                               |                            |  |                 |           |                |
| WATER MAIN CLAMPS             | 842.40                     | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI<br>MAINT - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM | 07700400-44415- | 0317505   | 70240177       |
| WATER MAIN OF AMER            | 0.004.70                   | WATER OPER - EXPENSE W&S BUSI                                | 07700400 44445  | 0047450   | 70040454       |
| WATER MAIN CLAMPS             | 3,684.72                   | MAINT - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM                                  | 07700400-44415- | 0317453   | 70240154       |
|                               | Vendor Total: \$6,248.57   |  |                 |           |                |
| WENDY BALLSCHMIEDE            |                            | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV                                 |                 |           |                |

| Vendor<br>Invoice Description | Amount | Account Description                                   | Account         | Invoice              | Purchase Order |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| C MOORE/NISRA/SPRING CLASSES  | 167.00 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                 | 01101100-42234- | NISRA SPRING CLASSES |                |
| C MOORE/NISRA/SUMMER CLASSES  | 181.00 | RECREATION - EXPENSE GEN GOV<br>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 01101100-42234- | NISRA SUMMER CLASSES |                |

Vendor Total: \$348.00

**REPORT TOTAL: \$2,012,036.92** 

# List of BIIIs 8/15/2023

# **FUND RECAP:**

| FUND            | DESCRIPTION                    | <b>DISBURSEMENTS</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01              | GENERAL                        | 190,457.94           |
| 02              | CEMETERY                       | 2,426.60             |
| 03              | MFT                            | 26,930.64            |
| 04              | STREET IMPROVEMENT             | 714,871.32           |
| 05              | SWIMMING POOL                  | 4,544.78             |
| 06              | PARK IMPROVEMENT               | 34,990.68            |
| 07              | WATER & SEWER                  | 212,430.87           |
| 12              | WATER & SEWER IMPROVEMENT      | 764,171.17           |
| 26              | NATURAL AREA & DRAINAGE IMPROV | 7,638.49             |
| 28              | BUILDING MAINT. SERVICE        | 17,203.45            |
| 29              | VEHICLE MAINT. SERVICE         | 36,370.98            |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS |                                | 2,012,036.92         |

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE: 8-10-32 APPROVED BY:



2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL (847) 658-2700 | www.algonquin.org

#### **AGENDA ITEM**

**MEETING TYPE:** Committee of the Whole

MEETING DATE: August 8, 2023

**SUBMITTED BY:** Patrick M Knapp AICP, Senior Planner

**<u>DEPARTMENT:</u>** Community Development

**SUBJECT:** Algonquin Lions Foundation – Wine and Beer Tasting Event at the Village

Vintner, September 9, 2023

# **ACTION REQUESTED:**

Deborah Adams, on behalf of the Algonquin Lions Foundation, is seeking approval for a Public Event/Entertainment License for a Wine & Beer Tasting Event at the Village Vintner Saturday, September 9, 2023. The event is planned to occur between 12:00 PM and 3:00 PM, with setup and takedown occurring the same day. 150-200 people are expected to attend and tickets to the event are \$25 and proceeds will go to Camp Lions of Illions for blind and deaf youth.

The event will also include a raffle and the applicant is working with Village Staff to ensure the proper paperwork is submitted.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of fees and has submitted the appropriate documentation to show that they are a Tax Exempt Organization.

# **DISCUSSION:**

Staff has reviewed the request and recommends approval of the Public Event/Entertainment License and a waiver of permit fees, subject to the following conditions.

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval is contingent upon the following:

- Village Police officers and other officials shall have free access to the event at all times to ensure that the event is in compliance with the Municipal Code;
- The final site and circulation plans are subject to review and approval by CD Staff, Police, Fire, and Public Works as needed. A State Liquor License is required for any alcohol to be allowed outside of the Village Vintner's property;
- The event coordinator is responsible for suspending or canceling the event in case of structural concerns, electrical malfunctions, or storms that may include wind in excess of 40 mph, lightning, tornado warnings, unruly crowds, or any other issues that may pose a risk or danger to the public;
- Prior to commencing any of the activities approved by the Public Event License, the applicant, at no expense to the Village, shall obtain and file with the Village, no less than 30 days prior to the event, evidence that its insurance meets the minimum requirements;
- The applicant shall supply the Village with the proper paperwork to hold a raffle;
- All employees with approved BASSET training shall be present when alcohol is being served on site;

Public Event License – Algonquin Lions Foundation – Wine and Beer Tasting Event, September 9, 2023 8/8/2023

**2** | Page

# **ATTACHMENTS:**

- Public Event License Application
- Site Layout
- Event Flyer



# Village of Algonquin PUBLIC EVENT/ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE APPLICATION

In order for the Village of Algonquin to assist you with your Public Event, please fill out the information below and return to the Ganek Municipal Center (2200 Harnish Drive) or permits@algonquin.org at least 45 days prior to the event.

| Please type or print legibly.  |
|--|
| Official Name of the Event: Algonquin Lions Foundation Wine & Beer Tasting Event   |
| Sponsoring Organization:  Name: Hagony in Lions toundation Contact Name: Deborah A. Adams  City, State, ZIP: Marpenters Ville, IL 60110  Email Pagmail, Com  Event Coordinator:  Name: Caroles Willer For Peboras ADAMS  Home Address:  City, State, ZIP: At GON QUEN IL COLOR |
| Phone: 9_ Email: Com  Event Information:  Describe the Nature of the Event: Beer & Wine Tasting w raffles  |
| New Event Repeat Event If repeat, will anything be different this year?  Cxpanded outside use  |
| Event Address: <u>2380 Eplanade Dr.</u> , Algonyuin  Date(s) and Time(s) of the Event: <u>Sept. 9, 2023</u> , 12pm - 3pm  Rain Date(s), if applicable:   |
| Maximum Number of Attendees/Participants Expected: 150-200   |
| Admission Fee: Yes No I If Yes, list fee(s) to be charged: \$25 pp  How will the revenue be used (include donations to non-profit or charitable organizations): Proceeds  90 to Camp Lions of Illinois for Blind +  Deaf Youth   |

| Event Website: \( \begin{align*} align |
|---|
| Event Details:  Describe provided security, including who will be providing the security (name and contact information), hours, and a security plan:  |
| THE USE OF TEMPORARY FENCING  |
| Describe parking or traffic control, including the location of extra parking and the number of spaces allocated, and how overflow parking will be handled:  |
| NA  |
| Will there be a need for road closures? Yes No If Yes, please explain:  |
| Are you requesting Algonquin Police Officer(s) presence? Yes No If Yes, to perform what function?   |
| Do you want a fire truck or ambulance present? Yes No If Yes, for what hours and to perform what function?  |
| Are you wishing to post temporary sign(s) announcing the event? Yes No \int If Yes, please describe desired size, location and date(s) that the signage will be displayed:  |
| Do you wish to serve alcoholic beverages? Yes No  |
| If Yes, do you have DRAM Shop Insurance for the sale/consumption of alcohol? Yes No If Yes, attach a copy of the policy.  |
| Will you have live entertainment? (e.g. bands, D.J., amplified sound, etc.) Yes No  |
|   |
|   |

| Do you foresee any other special needs for this event? (Physical set-up assistance, waste remov stations, electricity, generator, running water, tent(s), etc.):  | al, portable toilets and hand washing   |
|---|---|
| Do you plan on holding a raffle during this event? Yes No No No No No No  |   |
| Name of on-site contact during the event (please print): Deboral A. Hdo On-site contact's cell num On-site contact's work nun On-site contact's home number:  | LMS   |
| Affidavit of Applicant:  I, the undersigned applicant, or authorized agent of the above noted organization, swear or affirm application are true and correct upon my personal knowledge and information for the purpose of issue the permit herein applied for, that I am qualified and eligible to obtain the permit applied requirements of the Algonquin Village Code, and any additional regulations, conditions, or re comply with the laws of the Village of Algonquin, the State of Illinois, and the United States of Event described herein. In addition, Applicant certifies, by signing the application, that, pur offenders are employed by the carnival operator, and that no carnival employees are fugitives enforcement agencies. I (or the above named organization) further agree(s) to hold harmless a employees and successors and assigns, for any and all liability, damages, suits, claims and demincurs as a result and arising either directly or indirectly out of the public event noted above in attorney's fees.  Signature of Applicant  Date | requesting the Village of Algonquin to for and agree to pay all fees, to meet all strictions set forth in the permit and to of America in the conduct of the Public suant to 720ILCS 5/11-9.4(c), no sex from Illinois or any other state's law and indemnify the Village, its officials, ands for damages at law or in equity it |
| Printed Name of Applicant   |   |
| Lions Event Coordinator   | ,   |

# Indemnification, Waiver and Release

To be signed by all: applicant, sponsor, organizer, promoter and permitee/licensee.

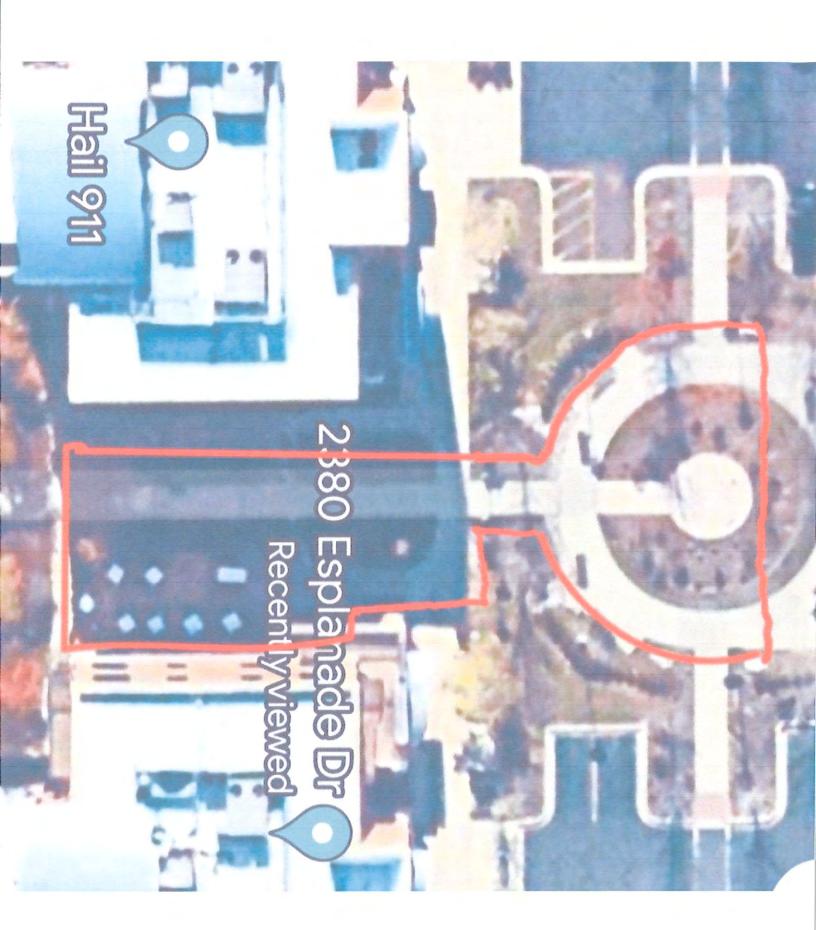
The Permittee/Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Village, its officers, boards, commissions, agents, elected, elected officials, and employees (collectively, "the Village Indemnitees") from any and all costs, demands, expenses, fees and expenses, arising out of: (a) breach or violation by the Permittee/Licensee of any of it certifications, representations, warranties, covenants or agreements in its application and permit/license issued by the Village; (b) any actual or alleged death or injury to any person, damage to any property or any other damage or loss claimed to result in whole or in part from the negligent performance by or on behalf of the Permitee/Licensee; or (c) any negligent act, activity or omission of permittee or an or its employees, representatives, subcontractors or agents.

The Permitee/Licensee agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Village Indemnitees against and from any and all losses, claims, demands, causes of action, actions, suits, proceedings, damages, costs and/or liabilities of every kind and nature, whatsoever (including, but not limited to expenses for reasonable legal fees, and disbursements and liabilities assumed by the Village in connection therewith), to persons or property, in any way arising out of or through the acts or omissions of the Permitee/Licensee, its servants, agents or employees, or to which the negligence of the Permittee/Licensee shall in any way contribute.

Permitee/Licensee hereby waives and releases all claims against the Village Indemnitees or arising out of the issuance of a permit to Permitee/Licensee for any and all injuries to persons or damage to property from any cause arising at any time during the event listed herein or the issuance of the Permit/License.

The term "Permittee/Licensee" refers to the applicant, as well as any sponsor, organizer, promoter of the event. Each undersigned represents and warrants that he/she has authority to execute this Indemnification, Waiver and Release Agreement on behalf of the person or entity for which he/she has signed.

| Permittee/<br>Licensee: |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Circle all              |   |
| that apply:             | Applicant Sponsor Organizer Promoter                        |
| Ву:                     | [Print] Percent PRESIDENT [Signature] - ACRO DOWN (1900 COR |
| Date:                   | 76(23   |



# The Algonquin Lions Foundation



# OUR 10th Annual Wine & Beer Tasting Event

At



# Village Vintner 2380 Esplanade Dr.

(South of Algonquin Commons on Randall Rd)
Algonquin, IL 60102

RAFFLES & PRIZES!
Tickets only \$25 per person
Includes delicious appetizers!

PROCEEDS GO TO CAMP LIONS OF ILLINOIS FOR BLIND & DEAF YOUTH

Saturday, September 9, 2023, 12:00pm to 3:00pm

For tickets, call Deb 847-421-5165 or Carolyn 224-713-4039

# **APPLICATION FOR "EVENT" LIQUOR PERMIT**

The Liquor Commissioner of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois

| (2) Nonprofit organization, registered with the State of Illinois (3) Other type of organization: Please specify   |    |       |   |
|--|----|-------|---|
| 1. The name of the applicant to appear on the permit is: \( \) \(\ |    |       | (PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT ALLINFORMATION)   |
| 2. The address of the applicant is: 380 Fsplanade Dt.  3. The name and address of officer or agent for the applicant is: 4eVe Boy 280 Fsplanade Dt. Algorquin  4. A. The applicant is presently: (Complete all applicable parts)  (1) Class Licensee in the Village; License No. 202 202 A-4A  (2) Nonprofit organization, registered with the State of Illinois  (3) Other type of organization: Please specify (i.e., Fraternal, Educational, Civic, Political, Religious)  (4) Provide Illinois Department of Revenue Tax Exempt Number and/or Illin Business Tax Number assigned to your organization 3600 -6732  B. The description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 204 3 de Court 1 arb at 2386 Esplanade   |    |       | Algonquin, as follows:  |
| The name and address of officer or agent for the applicant is:    A  | 1. | The n | name of the applicant to appear on the permit is: \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\   |
| 4. A. The applicant is presently: (Complete all applicable parts)  (1) ClassLicensee in the Village; License No. 2021 2023 A-4A  (2) Nonprofit organization, registered with the State of Illinois  (3) Other type of organization: Please specify  (i.e., Fraternal, Educational, Civic, Political, Religious)  (4) Provide Illinois Department of Revenue Tax Exempt Number and/or Illin Business Tax Number assigned to your organization 3600 -6732  B. The description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court Varo at 2386 Esplanade  | 2. | The a | address of the applicant is: 3380 Esplanade Dr.   |
| (1) ClassLicensee in the Village; License No. 202 203 A-4A (2) Nonprofit organization, registered with the State of Illinois (3) Other type of organization: Please specify (i.e., Fraternal, Educational, Civic, Political, Religious) (4) Provide Illinois Department of Revenue Tax Exempt Number and/or Illin Business Tax Number assigned to your organization 3600 -6732  B. The description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court   ard at a description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court   ard at a description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court   ard at a description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court   ard at a description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court   ard at a description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit: 00+side Court   ard at a description and location of premises or place of business which is to be operated under the proposed permit.  | 3. | The r | name and address of officer or agent for the applicant is: Steve Boyer 380 Esplanade Dr., Algorquin   |
| operated under the proposed permit: outside Court yard at  | 4. | A.    | (1) ClassLicensee in the Village; License No. 2021 2023 A-4A 0 (2) Nonprofit organization, registered with the State of Illinois (3) Other type of organization: Please specify |
|  |    | B.    | operated under the proposed permit: outside Court Jard at   |
| C. The date(s) and hours of operation requested under the proposed permit are: $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |    | C.    |   |

The number of days shall not exceed what is presently allowed by ordinance.

5. BASSET Training Required: Successful completion of a BASSET program, or other similar program as approved by the Chief of Police, is require for at least one person coordinating and responsible for the responsible sale of alcoholic liquor during the event. Such person

TO:

|                 |  | the point of liquor sales at all times for the duration of the event.  BASSETT Certificate: <u>Janet Westbera</u>                          |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Photo<br>applic | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ficate of completion of a BASSET program shall be included with the  |
| 6.              |  | by files <u>Certificates of Insurance</u> , certifying that the applicant has nsurance as follows:   |
|                 |  | uor Liability Insurance of not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence \$2,000,000.00 annual aggregate and;                                |
|                 | \$1,   | neral Liability Insurance in an amount not less than<br>000,000.00 per occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 annual<br>gregate.                    |
|                 | The Insurance Ce   | rtificates must name the Village of Algonquin as Additional Insured.   |
|                 | "Host Insurance"   | shall not satisfy the requester defined above.   |
| 7.              | \$   | ewith submits the appropriate permit fee, in the amount of:, as set forth in the Liquor Control and Liquor Licensing /illage of Algonquin. |
|                 | The applicant agre<br>Laws of the State  | ees to comply with all ordinances of the Village of Algonquin and the of Illinois.   |
|                 |  | Applicant: Village Vintrer   |
|                 |  | Signed By: Steve Boyer   |
|                 |  | Officer or Agent:  |
|                 |  | Daytime Phon   |
|                 |  | Extension:   |
|                 |  |  |
| Subs            | cribed and Sworn to be   | efore me this 14th day of 5 wly , 20 3   |
| No              | MARSHA BOWERS OFFICIAL SEAL tary Public - State Of Illinois My Commission Expires September 14, 2025 | (Notary Public)  |
| Му С            | commission expires   | September 14, 2025   |
| SEAL            | -  |  |



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/13/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

| th   | SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subjectis certificate does not confer rights to  |                     |                        |   | ch end   | orsement(s).                             |   | require air endorsemen                          |              |            |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------|------------|
| PRODUCER TASK Incurance LLC                      |   |                     |                        | CONTA<br>NAME:<br>PHONE   |  |  | FAX                                       |   |              |            |
| TASK Insurance, LLC<br>1821 Walden Office Square |   |                     |                        |   | (A/C, No, Ext): (847) 440-2320 (A/C, No): (847) 430-3307 |  |   |   |              |            |
|  | e 350<br>aumburg, IL 60173  |                     |                        |   | E-MAIL<br>ADDRE  | SS:                                      |   |   |              |            |
| 0011   | aumburg, ie 00 170  |                     |                        |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |   | RDING COVERAGE                                  |              | NAIC#      |
|  |   |                     |                        | INSURE  | RA:Society   | Insurance                                |   |   | 15261        |            |
| INSU   |   |                     |                        | - M: LLC DDA  | INSURER B:   |  |   |   |              |            |
|  | D'Vine Wine Crafters, LLC; S<br>Village Vintner Winery & Bre  |                     |                        | s Winery, LLC DBA   | INSURE   | RC:                                      |   |   | ************ |            |
|  | 2380 Edplande Drive, Suite  |                     | ,                      |   | INSURE   | RD:                                      |   |   |              |            |
|  | Algonquin, IL 60102   |                     |                        |   | INSURE   | RE:                                      |   |   |              |            |
|  |   |                     |                        |   | INSURER F:   |  |   |   |              |            |
|  |   |                     |                        | NUMBER:   |  |  |   | REVISION NUMBER:                                |              |            |
| IN<br>C<br>E                                     | HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICII IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH | EQUI<br>PER<br>POLI | REMI<br>TAIN,<br>CIES. | ENT, TERM OR CONDITION<br>THE INSURANCE AFFORI<br>LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE | N OF A   | NY CONTRAC<br>THE POLICI<br>REDUCED BY I | OT OR OTHER<br>ES DESCRIB<br>PAID CLAIMS. | R DOCUMENT WITH RESPE<br>ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT T | CT TO        | WHICH THIS |
| INSR<br>LTR                                      |   | INSD                | SUBR<br>WVD            | POLICY NUMBER   |  | POLICY EFF<br>(MM/DD/YYYY)               | (MM/DD/YYYY)                              | LIMIT   | s            | 4          |
| Α  | X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | EACH OCCURRENCE                                 | \$           | 1,000,000  |
|  | CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR   | X                   |                        | BP22009962-1  |  | 4/13/2023                                | 4/13/2024                                 | DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)       | \$           | 500,000    |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | MED EXP (Any one person)                        | \$           | 5,000      |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | PERSONAL & ADV INJURY                           | \$           | 1,000,000  |
|  | GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:  |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | GENERAL AGGREGATE                               | \$           | 2,000,000  |
|  | POLICY PRO-   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG                          | \$           | 2,000,000  |
| Α  | OTHER:  | ļ                   | ļ                      |   |  |  |   | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT                           | \$           | 1,000,000  |
| A  | AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY  |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | (Ea accident)                                   | \$           | 1,000,000  |
|  | X ANY AUTO SCHEDULED  |                     |                        | CA22009963-1  |  | 4/13/2023                                | 4/13/2024                                 | BODILY INJURY (Per person)                      | \$           |            |
|  | OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY  |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | BODILY INJURY (Per accident)                    |              |            |
|  | HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | PROPERTY DAMAGE<br>(Per accident)               | \$           |            |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   | \$           |            |
|  | UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | EACH OCCURRENCE                                 | \$           |            |
|  |   | -                   |                        |   |  |  |   | AGGREGATE                                       | \$           |            |
| Α  | DED RETENTION \$  | -                   |                        |   |  |  |   | X PER OTH-                                      | \$           |            |
| <b>``</b>  | WORKERS COMPENSATION<br>AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY  |                     |                        | WC22009964-1  |  | 4/13/2023                                | 4/13/2024                                 |   |              | 1,000,000  |
|  | ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)   | N/A                 |                        |   |  |  | ., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,    | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT                              | \$           | 1,000,000  |
|  | If ves. describe under  |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE                      |              | 1,000,000  |
| Α  | DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below  Liquor Liability   |                     |                        | BP22009962-1  |  | 4/13/2023                                | 4/13/2024                                 | E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT  General Aggregate  | \$           | 1,000,000  |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   |              | , ,        |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   |              |            |
| DES  | CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC  | LES (               | ACORI                  | D 101, Additional Remarks Schedu  | ıle, mav I   | e attached if mor                        | e space is requi                          | red)  | L            |            |
| RE:  | Wine Tasting on 9/8/23  | •                   |                        |   | , ,  |  |   | ,   |              |            |
| It is  | agreed that the following are listed as   | additi              | onal                   | insured on the General Lia  | ability v  | ith respects t                           | to operations                             | performed by the named                          | l insu       | red:       |
|  | splanade Commons (landlord)   |                     |                        |   | •  |  |   |   |              |            |
|  | actotum Property Management splanade Building E Association   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   |              |            |
|  | illage of Algoinquin  |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   |              |            |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   |              |            |
| CE   | RTIFICATE HOLDER  |                     |                        |   | CAN  | CELLATION                                |   |   |              |            |
|  |   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   |   |              |            |
|  | E show to 0 some  |                     |                        |   | 1  |  |   | ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C<br>TEREOF, NOTICE WILL   |              |            |
|  | Esplanade Commons<br>2380 Esplanade Drive   |                     |                        |   |  |  |   | CY PROVISIONS.                                  |              |            |

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

Algonquin, IL 60102

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** 



2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL (847) 658-2700 | www.algonquin.org

#### **AGENDA ITEM**

**MEETING TYPE:** Committee of the Whole

MEETING DATE: August 8, 2023

**SUBMITTED BY:** Patrick M Knapp AICP, Senior Planner

**<u>DEPARTMENT:</u>** Community Development

**SUBJECT:** Algonquin Rotary Club – Harvest Market, October 7, 2023

# **ACTION REQUESTED:**

Jennifer Chada, on behalf of the Algonquin Rotary Club, is seeking approval for a Public Event/Entertainment License for the Algonquin Harvest Market on Saturday, October 7, 2023. The event is planned to occur between 10:00 AM and 3:00 PM with setup beginning at 7:30 AM and take down occurring immediately afterwards. This event will include the closure of Main Street (see attached map) and will include a wide variety of vendors that will bring in farm fresh produce and crafts. There will also be entertainment in the public plaza next to Old Village Hall and on Washington Street just west of Main Street, food, entertainment, giveaways, and a kid's corner. In addition, the event will be properly enclosed with fencing so that participants can purchase and carry around liquor.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of fees and has submitted the appropriate documentation to show that they are a Tax Exempt Organization.

# **DISCUSSION:**

Staff has reviewed the request and recommends approval of the Public Event/Entertainment License and a waiver of permit fees, subject to the following conditions.

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval is contingent upon the following:

- The Algonquin Rotary Club is responsible for establishing a takedown/exit strategy that does not involve the Police Department or Public Works;
- Village Police officers and other officials shall have free access to the event at all times to ensure that the event is in compliance with the Municipal Code;
- A twenty-foot (20') emergency access lane down the center of Main Street and emergency access off the west end of Main Street and Route 31 shall be established at all times;
- The final site and circulation plans are subject to review and approval by CD Staff, Police, Fire, and Public Works as needed:
- The event coordinator is responsible for suspending or canceling the event in case of structural concerns, electrical malfunctions, or storms that may include wind in excess of 40 mph, lightning, tornado warnings, unruly crowds, or any other issues that may pose a risk or danger to the public;
- Prior to commencing any of the activities approved by the Public Event License, the applicant, at no expense to the Village, shall obtain and file with the Village, no less than 30 days prior to the event, evidence that its insurance meets the minimum requirements;

Public Event License – Algonquin Rotary Club – Harvest Market, October 7, 2023 8/8/2023

# **2** | Page

• In order for a business to serve liquor at this event, a liquor license shall be obtained through the Village and the State.

# **ATTACHMENTS:**

- Public Event License Application
- Site Layout
- Event Flyer
- Businesses that expressed interest in selling liquor



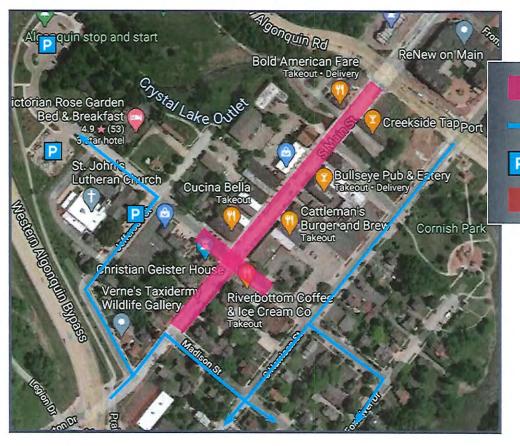
# Village of Algonquin PUBLIC EVENT/ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE APPLICATION

In order for the Village of Algonquin to assist you with your Public Event, please fill out the information below and return to the Ganek Municipal Center (2200 Harnish Drive) or permits@algonquin.org at least 45 days prior to the event.

| Please type or print legioly.  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Official Name of the Event: Algonquin Harvest Market   |                |
| Sponsoring Organization: Name: Agonquin Rotary Club Contact Name: Jennifer Chanda Address: PO Box 111  |                |
| City, State, ZIP: Algonquin, IL 60102  Phone: Algonquin, IL 60601  Email: Email:   |                |
| Event Coordinator: Name: Jennifer Chanda Home Address City, State, ZIP: Crystal Lake, IL 60014 Phone Email:  |                |
| Event Information:   |                |
| Describe the Nature of the Event: The Algonquin Harvest Market will include a wide variety of vendors including farm fresh produ   |                |
| There will also be food, entertainment and give-a-ways. This is also a family friendly event with a kid's corner that includes activities,                               | games and more |
| New Event Repeat Event If repeat, will anything be different this year?  We would like to add a second location for live entertainment on opposite end of street closure |                |
|  |                |
| Event Address: Main Street in Old Town Business District, Algonquin  |                |
| Date(s) and Time(s) of the Event: October 7th, 2023 from 10am-3pm  |                |
| Rain Date(s), if applicable: NA  |                |
| Set-Up Date/Time: Oct 7, 2003 starting at 7:30am   |                |
| Maximum Number of Attendees/Participants Expected: 1500  |                |
| Admission Fee: Yes No If Yes, list fee(s) to be charged:   |                |
| How will the revenue be used (include donations to non-profit or charitable organizations):  |                |
| Proceeds will go the the Algonquin Rotary Club's Charitable Fund.  |                |
|  |                |

| Event Website: algonquinharvestmarket.com   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Event Details:  Describe provided security, including who will be providing the security (name and contact information), hours, and a security plan:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Security will be provided by the Rotary Club members and volunteers   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for the entire duration from set up till all vendors are gone.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Describe parking or traffic control, including the location of extra parking and the number of spaces allocated, and how overflow parking will be handled:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| See attached map.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Will there be a need for road closures? Yes No If Yes, please explain:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Event will be held on Main Street itself. Vendors will be setting up along the street, mostly in parking spaces.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Are you requesting Algonquin Police Officer(s) presence? Yes No If Yes, to perform what function? Additional security and presence to keep the peace.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Do you want a fire truck or ambulance present? Yes No If Yes, for what hours and to perform what function?  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Are you wishing to post temporary sign(s) announcing the event? Yes No If Yes, please describe desired size, location and date(s) that the signage will be displayed:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| See attached map.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Do you wish to serve alcoholic beverages? Yes No No No If Yes, do you have DRAM Shop Insurance for the sale/consumption of alcohol? Yes No If Yes, attach a copy of the policy.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Will you have live entertainment? (e.g. bands, D.J., amplified sound, etc.) Yes No If Yes, please describe type, band name(s), and hours of performance and if there will be a stage:  We plan on using existing stage between Historic Village Hall/Bold and setting up another location on opposite end of street closure. Entertainment will be from 10am-3pm. Music will be mainly acoustic and vocals. See attached for more info. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | event? (Physical set-up assistance, waste removal, portable toilets and hand washing ent(s), etc.):   |  |
|---|---|--|
| We will provide portable toilets and hand and volunteers.   | vashing station and take care of waste removal with the help of members   |  |
| Do you plan on holding a raffle during this eve<br>(Must be an Algonquin-based, non-profit organ  |   |  |
| Name of on-site contact during the event (plea<br>On-site contact's cell number:<br>On-site contact's work number:<br>On-site contact's home number:  |   |  |
| application are true and correct upon my persor issue the permit herein applied for, that I am quequirements of the Algonquin Village Code, comply with the laws of the Village of Algonometric described herein. In addition, Applicant offenders are employed by the carnival opera enforcement agencies. I (or the above named employees and successors and assigns, for any | t of the above noted organization, swear or affirm that the matters stated in the foregoinal knowledge and information for the purpose of requesting the Village of Algonquinalified and eligible to obtain the permit applied for and agree to pay all fees, to meet and any additional regulations, conditions, or restrictions set forth in the permit and using the State of Illinois, and the United States of America in the conduct of the Public certifies, by signing the application, that, pursuant to 720ILCS 5/11-9.4(c), no stor, and that no carnival employees are fugitives from Illinois or any other state's laborganization) further agree(s) to hold harmless and indemnify the Village, its official and all liability, damages, suits, claims and demands for damages at law or in equity ndirectly out of the public event noted above including but not limited to damages a | to<br>all<br>to<br>lic<br>sex<br>aw<br>als |
| Und Mandy   | 04/26/2023  |  |
| Signature of Applicant  | Date  |  |
| Jennifer Chanda   |   |  |
| Printed Name of Applicant   |   |  |



Road Closure

Participant Traffic

P Parking

Construction Close



LOCAL FOOD, FUN & CRAFTERS











# OCTOBER 7, 2023 from 10AM - 3PM

Old Town Business District, Main Street, Algonquin, IL SET UP: 8:00am – 9:45am TEAR DOWN: 3:00pm – 4:30pm

The Algonquin Harvest Market is a community event the club has put on every year since 2017 with the exception of 2020 due to COVID. The goal of the event is to provide the community and surrounding areas with a day to get fresh air, purchase local goods, listen to music, eat and drink, provide a family friendly event with activities for the kids, and most importantly, bring people downtown to help local businesses. The Algonquin Harvest Market is also one of the main fundraisers for the Algonquin Rotary Club, which all proceeds of the event go to our charitable fund (501C3) and are used to help local organizations, businesses and community projects

The Algonquin Harvest Market will include a wide variety of vendors including farm fresh produce and crafts. There will also be food, entertainment and give-a-ways. We are also working with the downtown businesses to include the opportunity for them to sell alcohol to attendees and walk the street in the gating area. This is also a family friendly event with a kid's corner that includes activities, games and more!

#### **IMPORTANT VENDOR/SPONSOR NOTES:**

- 1. Show is open to artisans, crafters, farmers and vendors. (Service companies are encouraged to sign up as a Sponsor.)
- 2. Food/Beverage Vendors are responsible for getting their own permit if applicable.
- 3. Booth must be kept open for entire show.
- 4. We reserve the right to refuse space for the sale of any merchandise that does not fit our needs.

#### PORT-A-POTTIES & HAND WASHING STATIONS

The Algonquin Rotary Club will be in charge of ordering handicap port-a-potties and hand washing stations to place on opposite sides of the closed street. The club will also be in charge of having someone sanitize the facilities every half hour to an hour during the event.

#### PARKING AND TRAFFIC FLOW

Parking will be available using community parking lots and street parking. The club is intending to speak with St. John's Lutheran Church for permission to use their lot for vendor and community parking on the day of the event. Please see proposed map for traffic and main parking.

#### **ENTERTAINMENT**

Entertainment is planned to be set up in the common area between Historic Village Hall and Bold American Fare. We are also planning on adding an additional location at the other end of the street closure. Sound equipment, such as an amp/microphone and will be set up by one of the Rotary members. Music and entertainment will be mainly acoustic and vocals with the idea of bringing in local talent for a fun yet relaxing atmosphere.

#### KIDS CORNER

The Kids Corner will have crafts (working with Jacobs Interact Club), games such as large tic tac toe, basket toss, ect. and prizes. Other possibilities include balloon animals, face painting, temporary tattoos & slide.

# Harvest Market 2023 - Businesses Interested in Alcohol Sales.

Bold American Fare Whiskey & Wine Cucina Bella Bella's Woodfire Pizza Fern Hill Market Riverbottom Creekside Tap Cattleman's Bullseye Garden on Main Black Bear



2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL (847) 658-2700 | www.algonquin.org

#### **AGENDA ITEM**

**MEETING TYPE:** Committee of the Whole

MEETING DATE: August 8, 2023

**SUBMITTED BY:** Patrick M Knapp AICP, Senior Planner

**<u>DEPARTMENT:</u>** Community Development

**SUBJECT:** St Margaret Mary School's Oktoberfest – September 16 and 17

# **ACTION REQUESTED:**

Dan Barton, on behalf of St. Margaret Mary School, is requesting approval of a Public Event/Entertainment License for the St. Margaret Mary Oktoberfest on Saturday and Sunday, September 16 & 17, 2023. This is a recurring event and includes a festival with live music, a social garden, food, and bounce houses. The festival will take place in the St. Margaret Mary parking lot and parking will occur in the church parking lot. There will be a \$5 suggested donation as the entry fee and the money will be used as a fundraiser for the school.

The applicant has applied for four (5) temporary banners located in front of St. Margaret Mary School, the north corner of Algonquin Rd and Lake Cook Rd, the southeast & southwest corners of Algonquin Rd and Randall Rd, and Randall Rd near the former Room Place.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of fees and has submitted the appropriate documentation to show that they are a Tax Exempt Organization. The applicant is also requesting that the west side of East Gate Drive be signed as "No Parking" between the school parking lot and the first house south of the school.

# **DISCUSSION:**

Staff has reviewed the request and recommends approval of the Public Event/Entertainment License and a waiver of permit fees, subject to the following conditions.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval is contingent upon the following:

- The applicant shall submit all liquor application materials to the Village before the August 15 Village Board Meeting and the Festival shall comply with all local and state liquor regulations;
- Village Police officers and other officials shall have free access to the event at all times to ensure that the event is in compliance with the Municipal Code;
- The fencing has an emergency access point to get a fire engine into the rear of the parking lot;
- The final site and circulation plans are subject to review and approval by Community Development, Police, Fire, and Public Works. The applicant shall make a security plan for alcohol signage and share the plan with the Police;
- The event coordinator is responsible for suspending or canceling the event in case of structural concerns, electrical malfunctions, or storms that may include wind in excess of 40 mph, lightning, tornado warnings, unruly crowds, or any other issues that may pose a risk or danger to the public;

Public Event License – St Margaret Mary School's Oktoberfest – September 16 and 17 8/8/2023

**2** | Page

• Prior to commencing any of the activities approved by the Public Event License, the applicant, at no expense to the Village, shall obtain and file with the Village, no less than 30 days prior to the event, evidence that its insurance meets the minimum requirements;

# **ATTACHMENTS:**

- Site Layout
- Public Event License Application





Please type or print legibly.

# Village of Algonquin

# PUBLIC EVENT/ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE APPLICATION

In order for the Village of Algonquin to assist you with your Public Event, please fill out the information below and return to Diane LaCalamita at the Ganek Municipal Center (2200 Harnish Drive or dlacalamita@algonquin.org) at least 45 days prior to the event.

Algonquin's Oktoberfest Presented by St Margaret Mary School Official Name of the Event: **Sponsoring Organization:** \_Contact Name:\_\_\_Brenna Ohearn Name: St Margaret Mary School Address: 119 S. Hubbard City, State, ZIP: Algonquin IL. 60102 Phone: 847-658-5313 Phone: Email: bohearn@stmm.org **Event Coordinator:** Name: Dan Barton Home Address: City, State, ZIP: Algonquin IL. 60102 Email: \_ Phone: \_\_\_847 **Event Information:** Describe the Nature of the Event: A community event with live music, social garden, food vendors, and Bouncin All Around Bounce Houses New Event Repeat Event If repeat, will anything be different this year? Event Address: 119 S. Hubbard Date(s) and Time(s) of the Event: September 16th at 1 pm to September 17th at 6 pm Rain Date(s), if applicable:  $Set\text{-}Up\ Date/Time: September\ 15th\ 2pm$ Maximum Number of Attendees/Participants Expected: 3000 people Admission Fee: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_ If Yes, list fee(s) to be charged: \_\_\_ \$5 suggested donation How will the revenue be used (include donations to non-profit or charitable organizations): Fundraiser for the school

| Event Website:https://stmmschool.org/oktoberfest/  |
|--|
| Event Details:  Describe provided security, including who will be providing the security (name and contact information), hours, and a security plan:  Will have orange fence and signs with no alcohol beyond this point with people at the entrances and exits.   |
| Dan Barton   |
| Describe parking or traffic control, including the location of extra parking and the number of spaces allocated, and how overflow parking will be handled:   |
| Parking will be in the school parking lot with overflow to the church. Requesting that the west side of east gate from the school lot  to the first house on East Gate have no parking.  |
| Will there be a need for road closures? YesNoIf Yes, please explain:   |
| Are you requesting Algonquin Police Officer(s) presence? Yes No If Yes, to perform what function?  We have been in contact with Chief Walker and will request two officers on special detail from 6 pm to 11 pm on September 16th. The Officer will be there to keep a presence of the Algonquin PD on site.  Do you want a fire truck or ambulance present? Yes No If Yes, for what hours and to perform what function? We have been in contact with Deputy Chief Knebl and he is currently looking into if their presence is needed on site. |
| Are you wishing to post temporary sign(s) announcing the event? Yes No If Yes, please describe desired size, location and date(s) that the signage will be displayed: Please refer to sign permit application that has been submitted  |
| Do you wish to serve alcoholic beverages? Yes No  If Yes, do you have DRAM Shop Insurance for the sale/consumption of alcohol? Yes No If Yes, attach a copy of the policy.  Will you have live entertainment? (e.g. bands, D.J., amplified sound, etc.) Yes No If Yes, please describe type, band name(s), and hours of performance and if there will be a stage:  September 16th Modern Day Romeos 8:30pm to 10:30pm, Vinyl Gold Mine 6:00pm to 7:30pm, Focal Point 3:00pm to 4:30pm, Happy Wanderers 1:00pm to 2:30pm                        |
| September 17th Bears vs. Bucs 12:00 pm to 3:05 pm, Felix Fingers Dueling Pianos 3:30 to 5:30 pm  |

|   | s event? (Physical set-up assistance, waste removal, portable toilets and hand washing tent(s), etc.):   |
|---|--|
| Portable toilets provided by Crown Restroo  | ms. Electric provided by Sunbelt rentals   |
| Do you plan on holding a raffle during this ev (Must be an Algonquin-based, non-profit orga   |  |
| Name of on-site contact during the event (plea<br>On-site contact's cell number:<br>On-site contact's work number:  | same 2   |
| application are true and correct upon my persor issue the permit herein applied for, that I am or requirements of the Algonquin Village Code, comply with the laws of the Village of Algon Event described herein. In addition, Applica offenders are employed by the carnival operation enforcement agencies. I (or the above named employees and successors and assigns, for an | nt of the above noted organization, swear or affirm that the matters stated in the foregoing mal knowledge and information for the purpose of requesting the Village of Algonquin to qualified and eligible to obtain the permit applied for and agree to pay all fees, to meet all and any additional regulations, conditions, or restrictions set forth in the permit and to quin, the State of Illinois, and the United States of America in the conduct of the Public nt certifies, by signing the application, that, pursuant to 720ILCS 5/11-9.4(c), no sex ator, and that no carnival employees are fugitives from Illinois or any other state's law I organization) further agree(s) to hold harmless and indemnify the Village, its officials, y and all liability, damages, suits, claims and demands for damages at law or in equity it indirectly out of the public event noted above including but not limited to damages and |
| Dan Barton  | 7/16/2023  |
| Signature of Applicant  | Date   |
| Dan Barton  |  |
| Printed Name of Applicant   |  |

#### **APPLICATION FOR "EVENT" LIQUOR PERMIT**

TO: The Liquor Commissioner of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois
(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION)

The undersigned applicant, being duly sworn on oath, makes application for a Liquor Permit in the Village of Algonquin, as follows:

| The  | address of the applicant is: 100 S. Hubbard St.   |     |
|------|---|-----|
|      | Algonquin, IL.  |     |
|      | 60102   |     |
| The  | name and address of officer or agent for the applicant is: <u>Daniel Barton</u>                                       |     |
| 1110 | 5 Bedford Ct  |     |
|      | Algonquin, IL.  | 601 |
|      |   |     |
| A.   | The applicant is presently: (Complete all applicable parts)   |     |
|      | (1) ClassLicensee in the Village; License No  |     |
|      | (2) Nonprofit organization, registered with the State of Illinois   |     |
|      | (3) Other type of organization: Please specify  |     |
|      | (i.e., Fraternal, Educational, Civic, Political, Religious)   |     |
|      | (4) Provide Illinois Department of Revenue Tax Exempt Number and<br>Business Tax Number assigned to your organization |     |
|      |   |     |
| B.   | The description and location of premises or place of business which is to   | he  |
|      | operated under the proposed permit:   |     |
|      | Algonquin's Oktoberfest at St Margaret Mary   |     |
|      |   |     |
| C.   | The date(s) and hours of operation requested under the proposed permit  | are |
|      | September 16th 12 pm to 10:30pm   |     |
|      | September 17th 11:30pm to 5:30pm  |     |

5. BASSET Training Required: Successful completion of a BASSET program, or other similar program as approved by the Chief of Police, is require for at least one person coordinating and responsible for the responsible sale of alcoholic liquor during the event. Such person

|  | shall be present at the point of liquor sales at all times for the duration of the event.  Person holding the BASSETT Certificate:                    |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Photoc<br>applica  | copies of a valid certificate of completion of a BASSET program shall be included with the ation.   |  |  |  |
| 6.   | The applicant hereby files <u>Certificates of Insurance</u> , certifying that the applicant has in force and effect insurance as follows:             |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Liquor Liability Insurance of not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence<br/>and \$2,000,000.00 annual aggregate and;</li> </ul>            |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>General Liability Insurance in an amount not less than<br/>\$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 annual<br/>aggregate.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|  | The Insurance Certificates must name the Village of Algonquin as Additional Insured.  |  |  |  |
|  | "Host Insurance" shall not satisfy the requester defined above.   |  |  |  |
| 7. The applicant herewith submits the appropriate permit fee, in the amount of:  \$, as set forth in the Liquor Control and Liquor Lice Ordinance of the Village of Algonquin. |   |  |  |  |
|  | The applicant agrees to comply with all ordinances of the Village of Algonquin and the Laws of the State of Illinois.                                 |  |  |  |
|  | Applicant:  St Margaret Mary  Signed By:  Officer or Agent:  Dan Barton  Daytime Phone:  Extension:   |  |  |  |
| Subso  | cribed and Sworn to before me this  |  |  |  |
| Му Со  | ommission expires $\frac{10}{22}$ $\frac{23}{23}$ , 20 $\frac{23}{23}$  |  |  |  |
| N  | "OFFICIAL SEAL"  NEETA D THAKKAR  Jotary Public - State of Illinois  mmiselen Explres October 22, 2023  |  |  |  |



#### Village of Algonquin

The Gem of the Fox River Valley

#### M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Tim Schloneger, Village Manager FROM: Katie Gock, Recreation Superintendent

**DATE:** August 3, 2023

SUBJECT: Algonquin Recreation Fall Events | Request for Approval and Street Closure

The Recreation Department is preparing for the upcoming Fall events in Algonquin. In an effort to provide the safest possible experience for the Trick or Treat Trail and the Miracle on Main, Main Street will be closed to traffic. These events encourage participants to come to Algonquin and enjoy what the Village has to offer.

#### **Schedule of Events**

- 1. Towne Park Farewell Saturday September 16 located in Towne Park with movie to follow event
- 2. **Algonquin Kite Festival** Sunday, October 1 located at Spella Park
- 3. Trick or Treat Trail Saturday, October 21 located on Main Street (with street closure)
- 4. **Miracle on Main** Saturday, December 2 located on Main Street (with street closure)

#### **Approvals Requested**

- 1. Pursuant to the Algonquin Municipal Code section 34.12, staff is proactively requesting a waiver to invite food vendors to sell food and drink products during these events.
- 2. Pursuant to the Algonquin Municipal Code section 31.04, Recreation staff, with Police recommendation is requesting approval to close South Main Street (between Algonquin Road and Washington Street) during the hours of 2:00pm until the conclusion of the event approximately 9:00pm, as needed for Trick or Treat Trail and Miracle on Main.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 31.04 of the Municipal Code, the Village Board must approve any public events in the Village, including concerts and musical performances.

If you agree, please forward to the Village Board for approval to hold these events. Thank you for your support and consideration.

C: Michael Kumbera, Deputy Village Manager Dennis Walker, Police Chief



## VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS

#### August 14, 2023

The following meetings are scheduled to be held by the Village Board or Village Commission. Meeting information, which includes meeting location and meeting agendas can be found by visiting <a href="https://www.algonquin.org">www.algonquin.org</a>. Full agendas for meeting will also be posted at the Ganek Municipal Center, as required by law, not less than 48 hours in advance of the scheduled meeting. Each agenda will include the location of the meeting.

| August 15, 2023   | Tuesday  | 7:30 PM | Village Board Meeting          | GMC |
|-------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| August 15, 2023   | Tuesday  | 7:45 PM | Committee of the Whole Meeting | GMC |
| August 19, 2023   | Saturday | 8:30 AM | Historic Commission Workshop   | HVH |
| August 26, 2023   | Saturday | 8:30 AM | Historic Commission Workshop   | HVH |
| September 5, 2023 | Tuesday  | 7:15 PM | Liquor Commission Hearings     | GMC |
| September 5, 2023 | Tuesday  | 7:30 PM | Village Board Meeting          | GMC |

ALL MEETINGS AND/OR TIMES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR CANCELLATION.

ALL CHANGES AND/OR CANCELLATIONS WILL BE POSTED AT THE GANEK MUNICIPAL CENTER AND <a href="https://www.algonqiun.org">www.algonqiun.org</a>

#### VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS

2023 - R - \_\_\_

#### A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE AGREEMENT/GENERAL RELEASE REGARDING THE JAYNE STREET WATER MAIN BREAK

| ATTEST:  | APPROVED:  |
|--|--|
| (SEAL)   |  |
| Passed this day of, 2023.  |  |
| SECTION 1: That the Agreement/General Release approved and the Village Manager has the authority to similar to the one attached as Exhibit A with residents break.   | enter into the Agreement substantially   |
| NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by th<br>Village of Algonquin, Kane and McHenry Counties as fo  |  |
| WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the Villa be approved.   | age that said Agreement/General Release  |
| WHEREAS, the Village has no liability for said damage pursuant to the Illinois Local Governmental and Act, 745 ILCS 10/1-101 et seq. However, the Village property damage has created for the residents and there residents' repair costs in the amount of fifty percent (50 is less, on the terms and conditions set forth in the attachereto as Exhibit A (the "Agreement"); and | Governmental Employees Tort Immunity acknowledges the extreme hardship the efore Village wishes to contribute to the %) of said costs or \$5,000.00, whichever |
| WHEREAS, a water main break occurred on Jurbreak caused damage to residents' properties; and   | ne, 2023 on Jayne Street and said  |
| WHEREAS, the Village of Algonquin, McHenrule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, SecIllinois, and the passage of this Resolution constitutes powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the  | etion 6, of the Constitution of the State of<br>an exercise of the Village's home rule   |

## AGREEMENT/GENERAL RELEASE by and between THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN and

|          | THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this day of, 202 en the Village of Algonquin, an Illinois home rule municipal corporation ( ("Resident").   |           |       |
|----------|--|-----------|-------|
| Illinois | WHEREAS, Resident is the owner of property located ats (the "Property");   | in Algono | quin, |
| Main I   | WHEREAS, a water main break occurred on June, 2023 on Jayne Break") and said break caused damage to Resident's Property ("Property Da  | •         | Vater |
| Break    | WHEREAS, the parties acknowledge that the Village has no liability for sa and resulting Property Damage pursuant to the Illinois Local Government of the Illinois Coulombrene Govern |           |       |

Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, 745 ILCS 10/1-101 et seq. However, the Village acknowledges the extreme hardship the Property Damage created for Resident and therefore Village wishes to contribute to the Resident's repair costs in the amount of fifty percent (50%) of said costs or \$5,000.00, whichever is less, on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration the parties agree as follows:

- 1. **RECITALS**. The parties agree that the recitals set forth above are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 2. <u>VILLAGE CONTRIBUTION</u>. Resident shall provide the Village with receipts for any costs to clean up and repair the Property Damage related to the Water Main Break that occurred on or before the date of this Agreement. The Village will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the receipt is related to the Water Main Break and if so, will reimburse Resident up to fifty percent (50%) of said costs up to a maximum payment of \$5,000.00. In no event will the reimbursement exceed \$5,000.00. Only repair and cleanup costs incurred prior to the date of this Agreement will be reimbursed by the Village.
- Resident for themselves and on behalf of their agents, successors and assigns, including their insurance carriers, fully releases, remises and forever discharges the Village, its elected and appointed officers, employees and agents, from any and all liabilities, actions, causes of action, suits, debts, sums of money, accounts, repair costs, equipment rental costs, bails, damages, controversies, judgements, executions, personal injuries, medical expenses and damage to property, or to the claims and demands whatsoever, in law or in equity, which Resident or its legal representatives now have, may have in the past or may have in the future with respect to the Water Main Break.

4. <u>NOTICE</u>. All notices required or desired to be given hereunder shall be deemed given if and when delivered personally, or on the next business day after being deposited with a national overnight courier service, or on the third business day after being deposited in the United States certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or upon receipt of a facsimile transmission with a confirmation and delivered by regular mail addressed to a party at its address set forth below, or to such other address as the party to receive such notice may have designated to all other parties by notice in accordance herewith:

#### To the Village:

Village Manager Village of Algonquin 2200 Harnish Drive Algonquin, IL 60102 Facsimile: (847) 658-4564

#### With a copy to:

Kelly A. Cahill Zukowski, Rogers, Flood & McArdle 50 N. Virginia Street Crystal Lake, IL 60014 Facsimile: (815) 459-9057

To Resident:

- 5. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>. If any term, covenant, condition, or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated.
- 6. <u>VENUE</u>. The parties agree that if there is any litigation arising directly or indirectly in connection with this Agreement, venue for any such action shall be limited to McHenry County, Illinois.
- 7. <u>ENTIRE AGREEMENT</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Village and Resident, and there are no other covenants, agreements, promises, terms, provision, conditions, undertakings, or understandings, either oral or written, between them other than those set forth herein. No subsequent alteration, amendment, change, deletion or addition to this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless in writing and signed by both parties.

| 8.              | <b>BINDING EFFECT</b> . All  | l of the provisions of this Agreement are hereby mad    | le |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---|----|
| binding upon    | the successors and assigns   | s of both parties hereto. This Agreement shall not give | /e |
| standing or oth | nerwise inure to the benefit | t of any third party.                                   |    |

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

| ATTEST:                    | VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN McHenry and Kane Counties, Illinois |
|----------------------------|--|
| Fred Martin, Village Clerk | Tim Schloneger, Village Manager                          |
| RESIDENT                   |  |
| [Name]                     |  |



#### VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

#### -MEMORANDUM-

DATE: August 15, 2023

TO: Tim Schloneger, Village Manager

Village Board

FROM: Nadim Badran, Director of Public Works

SUBJECT: Approval of an Agreement Accepting a Letter of Credit or Cash

Deposit with Kensington Enclave LLC., Development

In 2022, the Village passed an ordinance approving a final plat of subdivision, a Preliminary Planned Development for Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 6b, and 8, a Final Planned Development for Lots 6a and 6b, a Special Use Permit for Open Air Dining on Lots 1, 4, 5, and 8, and a Special Use Permit for a Drive-Through on Lots 1 and 8.

As part of construction of Lot 8, Kensington was to install a public sanitary sewer main along the western utility easement to the south end of the Portillo's lot so that future development to the south could connect to existing sanitary sewer at the south end of Portillo's lot. The sewer was to be installed at a depth of 20 feet to eliminate the need for a future lift station and also to allow the sewer to function based off gravity. During construction in early July, Kensington identified that the base materials below grade in the area of where the line was to be connected to the existing deep sewer main were not stable, and that construction planned in that area would have required extensive trench protection to prevent the trench from collapsing. Kensington provided a cost estimate to sheet and armor the trench to install the sewer at that depth, but it was determined to be infeasible financially for Kensington due to its extraordinary cost. The sewer portion of the project stalled in the meantime, as staff and the developer worked together towards a feasible solution for Portillo's.

In an attempt to resolve the issue, Kensington requested that the Village allow them to install the sewer at a shallower depth. However, this would have generated a need for a lift station to serve adjacent properties, and so the Village rejected that alternative. Finally, Kensington requested that the public sewer be rolled into their future development sites so that they could accurately plan for the installation and defray the large cost into a larger future development.

Staff has agreed to allow Kensington to install a sewer service line serving Portillo's only in lieu of a public main so that the opening of Portillo's is not delayed any further. As collateral to ensure the public sewer will be installed, Kensington will provide the Village with a letter of credit in the amount of \$200,000 or cash deposit of the same amount per the attached agreement. The figure is based on the Village Engineer's estimate of probable cost for the installation. This work will need to be underway by December 1, 2025, or the funds will automatically turn over to the Village, at which point we could complete the work ourselves if we so choose. If Kensington completes the work prior to that date, or has it under construction by then, the funds will be released back to Kensington upon completion.

Based on the desire to not delay the opening of the restaurants and to ensure the work is completed in the future, staff recommends approving the attached agreement and accepting the letter of credit or cash deposit in exchange for the permit amendment.

#### VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS

2023 - R - \_\_\_

### A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE AGREEMENT WITH KENSINGTON ENCLAVE, LLC

WHEREAS, the Village of Algonquin, McHenry and Kane counties, Illinois, is a home rule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the passage of this Resolution constitutes an exercise of the Village's home rule powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Village wishes to enter into an Agreement with Kensington Enclave, LLC (the "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the Village's corporate authorities believe it is in the best interests of the Village to enter into the Agreement and that said Agreement be approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Algonquin, Kane and McHenry Counties as follows:

SECTION 1: The Agreement, by and between the Village and Kensington Enclave, LLC, attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit A, is hereby approved subject to attorney review, revision and approval, and Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute the Agreement.

| Passed this day of        | , 2023.                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (SEAL)                    |                                |
| ATTEST:                   | APPROVED:                      |
| Village Clerk Fred Martin | Village President Debby Sosine |

# AGREEMENT by and between KENSINGTON ENCLAVE, LLC and THE VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN

This Agreement ("Agreement") is dated this \_\_\_\_ day of August, 2023, between the Village of Algonquin, McHenry and Kane Counties, Illinois (the "Village"), being a home rule municipality in the State of Illinois, and Kensington Enclave LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("Kensington").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. Pursuant to petitions filed by Kensington with the Village, and after all required public hearings and deliberations, the corporate authorities of the Village did enact Ordinance 2022-O-\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022 (the "Enclave Ordinance").
- B. Among other things, the Enclave Ordinance approved a Final Plat of Subdivision, a Preliminary Planned Development for Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 6b, and 8, a Final Planned Development for Lots 6a and 6b, a Special Use Permit for Open Air Dining on Lots 1, 4, 5, and 8, and a Special Use Permit for a Drive-Through on Lots 1 and 8, on certain territory (the "Enclave Development") and sanitary sewer facilities were to be constructed to serve the aforesaid Enclave Project.
- C. The Enclave Development was to be constructed in substantial compliance with all of the plans approved by the Village in the Enclave Ordinance (the "Approved Plans"), subject to such minor modifications as the Village may require and / or as to which the Parties may agree.
- D. During construction of the site, Kensington discovered poor soil conditions necessitating a deviation from the original engineering plans where a sewer main was to have been constructed. As a result, the Village has agreed to allow Kensington to construct a sewer service line from Lot \_\_\_\_\_ (Portillo's) to the existing mainline sewer (the "Sanitary Sewer Main Revisions"), and delay installation of the public sewer main for a period of no more than two years being December 1, 2025 conditioned upon Kensington's depositing with the Village a letter of credit in the amount of \$200,000 (based upon the Village Engineer's estimate of probable cost) that the Village may draw upon in the event Kensington fails to complete the construction of said main by such time. Said Sanitary Sewer Main Revisions are considered minor changes and modifications to the Approved Plans that will be made administratively as a minor PUD amendment.

#### **CONSIDERATION AND AGREEMENT**

In consideration of the mutual observance by the undersigned of the covenants and provisions set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby mutually acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

- 1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals</u>. The Recitals set forth above are hereby incorporated herein by reference and are declared to be true and correct.
- 2. <u>Approval of Minor Amendments / Modifications</u>. The Village Manager is authorized to approve the Sanitary Sewer Main Revisions to the Enclave Development.
- Letter of Credit. Kensington may delay installation of the public sewer main (said main 3. will be sized as an 8 inch main and built at a depth of 20 feet) until December 1, 2025, and agrees to deposit with the Village a letter of credit in conformance with the form letter of credit contained in the Village's Subdivision Code, in the amount of \$200,000 which represents the Village Engineer's estimate of probable cost of constructing said sewer main. In the event Kensington or other developer fails to complete construction of said sewer main on or before December 1, 2025, the Village may draw upon said letter of credit, in its sole discretion, and construct or complete construction of the sanitary sewer main itself or may turn that amount over to a successor developer that takes over the construction responsibility of said sewer main. The letter of credit will reference this Agreement and will contain the following language which will trigger the Village's authority to draw on the letter of credit: "The amount of \$200,000.00 (US Dollars only) is hereby drawn (name of issuer bank) Letter of Credit Number in accordance with the terms of: An Agreement by and between Kensington Enclave, LLC and the Village of Algonquin dated August , 2023 with regard to the Sanitary Sewer Main Revisions for the Enclave development, and Kensington is in default thereunder". If Kensington is the entity that causes the public sewer line to be completely constructed, functioning, connected to the Village's sewer system and approved by the Village based on its ordinances and best engineering practice, the Village will then release said letter of credit upon each of such conditions being completed. Time is of the essence.
- 4. <u>Performance Bond.</u> Following installation of said public sewer main, Kensington shall post a performance bond for same. In the alternative, Kensington may include this item in a performance bond they post for the other public improvements on the site.
- 5. <u>Term.</u> In the event Kensington pulls construction permits for the construction of said sanitary sewer main prior to December 1, 2025 but the construction is not yet complete by that date, the Village, in its sole discretion, may agree to an extension of this Agreement deadline of December 1, 2025 and the letter of credit to a future date certain. The Village Engineer will at that time re-evaluate the estimate of probable cost to determine if the letter of credit should be increased to cover any anticipated construction cost increases at that time and Kensington agrees to provide an updated letter of credit in that increased amount, if any.

| Dated this day of August, 2023    |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN              |  |
| KANE AND MCHENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS |  |

| Debby Sosine, Village President | By:, (Title)           |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Attest                          | Witness for Kensington |
| Fred Martin, Village Clerk      |                        |